

FEBRUARY 14, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

FADERNIGHT

OPEN LINES

CONSCIOUS LIFE EXPO RECAP

**Ep. 805**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:24,220 --> 00:00:22,500

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,130 --> 00:00:24,230

[Applause]

3  
00:00:31,970 --> 00:00:28,140

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

4  
00:00:33,800 --> 00:00:31,980

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

5  
00:00:35,630 --> 00:00:33,810

has announced that a flying bear has

6  
00:00:38,720 --> 00:00:35,640

been found and is now in the possession

7  
00:00:42,860 --> 00:00:38,730

of the army the game is rigged changed

8  
00:00:46,100 --> 00:00:42,870

the game I occasionally think how

9  
00:00:49,880 --> 00:00:46,110

quickly our differences worldwide would

10  
00:00:52,510 --> 00:00:49,890

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

11  
00:00:54,200 --> 00:00:52,520

from outside his work

12  
00:00:57,840 --> 00:00:54,210

[Music]

13  
00:01:02,939 --> 00:01:00,119

they do black with your host Jimmy

14  
00:01:07,920 --> 00:01:02,949  
Church on the game changer radio network

15  
00:01:12,220 --> 00:01:09,590  
[Music]

16  
00:01:14,630 --> 00:01:12,230  
your help

17  
00:01:18,770 --> 00:01:14,640  
1985

18  
00:01:21,980 --> 00:01:18,780  
[Music]

19  
00:01:23,380 --> 00:01:21,990  
two black with Jimmy judge only game

20  
00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:23,390  
change in that word

21  
00:01:37,760 --> 00:01:32,400  
[Music]

22  
00:01:55,760 --> 00:01:45,580  
fade to black the spoke radio for stock

23  
00:02:00,730 --> 00:01:55,770  
masses how you doing

24  
00:02:03,830 --> 00:02:00,740  
ready to go tonight well first off it's

25  
00:02:05,410 --> 00:02:03,840  
Wednesday February 14th happy

26

00:02:10,490 --> 00:02:05,420

Valentine's Day everybody

27

00:02:12,289 --> 00:02:10,500

2018 45 days into the new year just 320

28

00:02:15,229 --> 00:02:12,299

days left we are live from a bunker

29

00:02:16,910 --> 00:02:15,239

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

30

00:02:18,470 --> 00:02:16,920

and I would like to welcome everybody

31

00:02:20,630 --> 00:02:18,480

listening all around the world

32

00:02:23,780 --> 00:02:20,640

[Music]

33

00:02:25,640 --> 00:02:23,790

knighted States hither and thither to

34

00:02:30,760 --> 00:02:25,650

and fro back and forth up and down east

35

00:02:34,460 --> 00:02:30,770

and west north and south far and near

36

00:02:36,560 --> 00:02:34,470

this is fade to black for kjc are the

37

00:02:37,130 --> 00:02:36,570

game changer Network and K GRA the

38

00:02:39,680 --> 00:02:37,140

planet

39

00:02:42,800 --> 00:02:39,690

I'm Hills Jimmy Church what is crackin

40

00:02:47,810 --> 00:02:42,810

how you doing alright enough of the up

41

00:02:49,040 --> 00:02:47,820

talk it's once tonight we did this now

42

00:02:51,470 --> 00:02:49,050

two weeks in a row

43

00:02:53,540 --> 00:02:51,480

Fator night on Wednesday it's not a

44

00:02:56,510 --> 00:02:53,550

trend we're not going to do this again

45

00:03:00,590 --> 00:02:56,520

for long time but we had to do it so

46

00:03:02,630 --> 00:03:00,600

tonight Fator night open lines all night

47

00:03:05,930 --> 00:03:02,640

long and tonight what we're gonna do we

48

00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:05,940

do it every single year tonight is our

49

00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:09,840

conscious life Expo conference recap

50

00:03:17,930 --> 00:03:14,640

special with images special guests your

51  
00:03:19,640 --> 00:03:17,940  
phone calls and it'll be a really

52  
00:03:22,340 --> 00:03:19,650  
special treat for everybody tomorrow on

53  
00:03:24,290 --> 00:03:22,350  
YouTube as well because all of the

54  
00:03:28,940 --> 00:03:24,300  
images that we will be talking about

55  
00:03:32,270 --> 00:03:28,950  
tonight will be in the YouTube video the

56  
00:03:35,080 --> 00:03:32,280  
YouTube video and trust me on this the

57  
00:03:39,050 --> 00:03:35,090  
YouTube video you know what it's got a

58  
00:03:41,840 --> 00:03:39,060  
picture that's it runs runs for three

59  
00:03:46,250 --> 00:03:41,850  
hours same image you know that's it and

60  
00:03:49,970 --> 00:03:46,260  
I mean once in a while man probably once

61  
00:03:53,900 --> 00:03:49,980  
every 2 or 3 months we'll throw some

62  
00:03:56,000 --> 00:03:53,910  
images up in there but no that's it but

63  
00:03:59,449 --> 00:03:56,010

tomorrow we're gonna have all of this

64

00:04:03,259 --> 00:03:59,459

stuff going and it'll be really cool the

65

00:04:05,180 --> 00:04:03,269

answer is yes Rita the answer is yes

66

00:04:05,630 --> 00:04:05,190

well you know what I'll even text her

67

00:04:13,699 --> 00:04:05,640

back

68

00:04:15,860 --> 00:04:13,709

e why e s send the answer is yes did you

69

00:04:17,659 --> 00:04:15,870

like how quick I saw that Rita was that

70

00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:17,669

that was pretty quick wasn't it and it

71

00:04:22,930 --> 00:04:19,919

was pretty good tonight

72

00:04:26,000 --> 00:04:22,940

Fator night and so we had to move it

73

00:04:28,730 --> 00:04:26,010

from tomorrow night to tonight because

74

00:04:31,460 --> 00:04:28,740

Richard Dolan is traveling so he'll be

75

00:04:32,450 --> 00:04:31,470

here with this tomorrow so tonight's the

76

00:04:33,890 --> 00:04:32,460

Fator night we're going to do the

77

00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:33,900

conscious life Expo recap

78

00:04:39,290 --> 00:04:36,000

we've got some friends that will be

79

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:39,300

calling into the show and so we have

80

00:04:44,990 --> 00:04:42,960

that some surprise guests and all of the

81

00:04:48,380 --> 00:04:45,000

images that we could collect there's a

82

00:04:50,060 --> 00:04:48,390

ton and it was just a great weekend so

83

00:04:51,710 --> 00:04:50,070

we're gonna go through all of that if

84

00:04:53,620 --> 00:04:51,720

you couldn't make it to the conference

85

00:04:56,330 --> 00:04:53,630

if you couldn't watch the live stream

86

00:04:59,960 --> 00:04:56,340

this will be the next best thing okay

87

00:05:02,000 --> 00:04:59,970

and also for everybody over at the

88

00:05:04,280 --> 00:05:02,010

cantos live Expo that puts that show on

89

00:05:10,970 --> 00:05:04,290

and I'm talking about Serena and Q and

90

00:05:13,970 --> 00:05:10,980

Diana Maxwell and Chima and Matt who's

91

00:05:16,730 --> 00:05:13,980

you know the the manager of the sound

92

00:05:18,800 --> 00:05:16,740

and video team the amount of work that

93

00:05:22,130 --> 00:05:18,810

goes on I'm leaving names off the list E

94

00:05:25,010 --> 00:05:22,140

oh my goodness how can I forget T so

95

00:05:27,200 --> 00:05:25,020

that the team over there this is for

96

00:05:29,960 --> 00:05:27,210

them too as well because they put in so

97

00:05:32,990 --> 00:05:29,970

much hard work and everything that they

98

00:05:35,630 --> 00:05:33,000

do is behind the scenes and I want

99

00:05:37,640 --> 00:05:35,640

everybody to see how big and how cool

100

00:05:41,030 --> 00:05:37,650

and how fun the conference is and what

101  
00:05:43,400 --> 00:05:41,040  
we went through with everybody okay and

102  
00:05:48,680 --> 00:05:43,410  
so for them the conscious life Expo

103  
00:05:50,780 --> 00:05:48,690  
because next year I want you to attend

104  
00:05:53,090 --> 00:05:50,790  
the conscious life Expo and you can ask

105  
00:05:55,250 --> 00:05:53,100  
anybody that was there how cool is it

106  
00:05:58,250 --> 00:05:55,260  
man is it all that and they're gonna

107  
00:06:02,060 --> 00:05:58,260  
tell you it's it's amazing and when I'm

108  
00:06:04,100 --> 00:06:02,070  
I'm trying to we were I was talking to T

109  
00:06:05,960 --> 00:06:04,110  
today and she she handles all of the

110  
00:06:08,270 --> 00:06:05,970  
booths and the vendors and stuff I was

111  
00:06:10,370 --> 00:06:08,280  
talking to her today and she said Jimmy

112  
00:06:14,600 --> 00:06:10,380  
you know people don't get it do they I

113  
00:06:17,120 --> 00:06:14,610

said no they don't because she said this

114

00:06:19,340 --> 00:06:17,130

was an amazing conference we exceeded

115

00:06:22,630 --> 00:06:19,350

all attendance records that we've ever

116

00:06:25,340 --> 00:06:22,640

done the hotel was completely sold out

117

00:06:28,190 --> 00:06:25,350

the hotel we're talking about the hotel

118

00:06:30,740 --> 00:06:28,200

rooms it completely sold out all tickets

119

00:06:33,770 --> 00:06:30,750

all events everything there was sold out

120

00:06:35,210 --> 00:06:33,780

and it started that way Friday afternoon

121

00:06:36,890 --> 00:06:35,220

they started running out of everything

122

00:06:38,690 --> 00:06:36,900

every everything she said it's never

123

00:06:41,410 --> 00:06:38,700

been like that before we just broke all

124

00:06:44,930 --> 00:06:41,420

of our attendance records and she said

125

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:44,940

you're on the radio hyping this up and

126

00:06:47,230 --> 00:06:46,560

you're a great hype guy Jimmy you're

127

00:06:49,900 --> 00:06:47,240

great hype

128

00:06:51,870 --> 00:06:49,910

but you don't hype it enough you know

129

00:06:54,339 --> 00:06:51,880

because people get here and they go

130

00:06:55,960 --> 00:06:54,349

Jimmy said it was gonna be cool but I

131

00:06:58,719 --> 00:06:55,970

didn't think it was gonna be like this

132

00:07:02,320 --> 00:06:58,729

and it's really true you know just

133

00:07:05,499 --> 00:07:02,330

imagine 12 to 15,000 people and this

134

00:07:07,930 --> 00:07:05,509

here was more in in one place at one

135

00:07:10,510 --> 00:07:07,940

time all about consciousness and

136

00:07:13,420 --> 00:07:10,520

Awakening and UFOs and conspiracies and

137

00:07:16,350 --> 00:07:13,430

ancient Egypt and loss history and

138

00:07:20,980 --> 00:07:16,360

near-death experiences that it's a

139

00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:20,990

massive massive conference and and well

140

00:07:23,499 --> 00:07:22,400

put together so we're gonna go through

141

00:07:25,930 --> 00:07:23,509

all of that tonight and I hope that

142

00:07:27,490 --> 00:07:25,940

everybody gets a feel for it tomorrow

143

00:07:30,730 --> 00:07:27,500

night Richard Dolan is gonna be here I

144

00:07:35,050 --> 00:07:30,740

just mentioned that and we are going to

145

00:07:36,969 --> 00:07:35,060

discuss Richards analysis of the Richard

146

00:07:40,089 --> 00:07:36,979

Doty surprise phone call that came in a

147

00:07:42,430 --> 00:07:40,099

couple of weeks ago and Richard wanted

148

00:07:44,350 --> 00:07:42,440

the opportunity to break that down and

149

00:07:47,409 --> 00:07:44,360

so we're gonna do that tomorrow night

150

00:07:48,879 --> 00:07:47,419

and of course Tom DeLonge there's no way

151

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,889

that we'll be able to get through

152

00:07:52,140 --> 00:07:50,000

tomorrow night's show without a

153

00:07:55,060 --> 00:07:52,150

discussion about Tom DeLonge and and

154

00:07:56,740 --> 00:07:55,070

Richard's got some thoughts about that

155

00:08:00,219 --> 00:07:56,750

too as well he's gone and done a little

156

00:08:02,320 --> 00:08:00,229

bit of research and doing some backdoor

157

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:02,330

research on this and we'll talk about

158

00:08:07,089 --> 00:08:05,360

that too tomorrow as well and there you

159

00:08:11,050 --> 00:08:07,099

go so that's a very special night

160

00:08:13,060 --> 00:08:11,060

tomorrow night you all of you requested

161

00:08:15,490 --> 00:08:13,070

this okay so we're gonna pull that off

162

00:08:17,170 --> 00:08:15,500

tomorrow night get ready for that and

163

00:08:19,600 --> 00:08:17,180

that'll close out the week follow us on

164

00:08:21,100 --> 00:08:19,610

twitter at GH radio Facebook YouTube

165

00:08:24,700 --> 00:08:21,110

everything is fade to black you know

166

00:08:26,409 --> 00:08:24,710

what to do just head over to Jimmy

167

00:08:28,029 --> 00:08:26,419

Church radio.com and you'll see

168

00:08:30,189 --> 00:08:28,039

everything that you need to click on to

169

00:08:32,290 --> 00:08:30,199

follow like and subscribe if you want to

170

00:08:36,219 --> 00:08:32,300

hang out tonight in the sandbox that is

171

00:08:38,050 --> 00:08:36,229

hashtag F to be on Twitter and we use

172

00:08:40,209 --> 00:08:38,060

TweetDeck get to eat deck it'll make

173

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:40,219

your life easy hashtag you have to be

174

00:08:45,120 --> 00:08:43,279

and get your columns going any questions

175

00:08:48,160 --> 00:08:45,130

or comments during the show tonight

176

00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:48,170

hashtag f2b

177

00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:51,200

q to wednesday Fator nights in a row

178

00:09:03,440 --> 00:08:59,780

what is dodi's motive for calling why

179

00:09:05,930 --> 00:09:03,450

now well what's your motive for asking

180

00:09:10,269 --> 00:09:05,940

that question now mark instead of

181

00:09:13,310 --> 00:09:10,279

tomorrow what's your motive

182

00:09:15,500 --> 00:09:13,320

Timmy before you start on the shootings

183

00:09:17,960 --> 00:09:15,510

in parkland please consider looking into

184

00:09:20,110 --> 00:09:17,970

these mass shootings and finding out how

185

00:09:25,040 --> 00:09:20,120

many of these shooters were either

186

00:09:28,400 --> 00:09:25,050

currently on or had been on psychotropic

187

00:09:32,240 --> 00:09:28,410

drugs yeah you think that is a great

188

00:09:34,009 --> 00:09:32,250

point great point and we'll get to that

189

00:09:35,449 --> 00:09:34,019

in just a second you can also email

190

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:35,459

throughout the show jimmy at jimmy

191

00:09:40,819 --> 00:09:38,399

church radio calm all right speaking of

192

00:09:44,030 --> 00:09:40,829

parkland at least 17 people have been

193

00:09:46,310 --> 00:09:44,040

killed and another 17 have been taken to

194

00:09:49,129 --> 00:09:46,320

area hospitals following a shooting at

195

00:09:52,460 --> 00:09:49,139

Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in

196

00:09:55,400 --> 00:09:52,470

parkland Florida the shooting caused

197

00:09:59,000 --> 00:09:55,410

numerous fatalities we still don't know

198

00:10:01,579 --> 00:09:59,010

the exact number the latest number is 17

199

00:10:03,650 --> 00:10:01,589

law enforcement responded to reports of

200

00:10:04,610 --> 00:10:03,660

a shooting at the school shortly before

201  
00:10:07,579 --> 00:10:04,620  
3:00 p.m.

202  
00:10:10,759 --> 00:10:07,589  
fire alarm was pulled the shooting

203  
00:10:14,090 --> 00:10:10,769  
suspect was identified as Nicholas Cruz

204  
00:10:17,060 --> 00:10:14,100  
he was a former student 19 years old and

205  
00:10:21,040 --> 00:10:17,070  
was taken into custody alive

206  
00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:21,050  
handcuffed off of school grounds the

207  
00:10:27,650 --> 00:10:24,480  
apprehension of him was caught from

208  
00:10:32,650 --> 00:10:27,660  
helicopters I watched it live here from

209  
00:10:36,410 --> 00:10:32,660  
the bunker and now before I get into

210  
00:10:40,460 --> 00:10:36,420  
much more of this the this story is

211  
00:10:43,400 --> 00:10:40,470  
fluid and and moving but Nicholas Cruz

212  
00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,410  
was taken alive I did see a few reports

213  
00:10:49,600 --> 00:10:46,560

today from students and I'm sure you

214

00:10:54,379 --> 00:10:49,610

guys caught some of this about they knew

215

00:10:57,139 --> 00:10:54,389

when the shooting kicked off they knew

216

00:11:01,040 --> 00:10:57,149

it was Nicholas and he had been expelled

217

00:11:04,130 --> 00:11:01,050

from the school a year ago but they knew

218

00:11:06,290 --> 00:11:04,140

they knew right away and another student

219

00:11:08,080 --> 00:11:06,300

said that there were rumors going around

220

00:11:09,820 --> 00:11:08,090

the school because they were prepping

221

00:11:11,950 --> 00:11:09,830

for mass shooting and they were gonna

222

00:11:15,370 --> 00:11:11,960

have you know a mass shooting drill

223

00:11:17,800 --> 00:11:15,380

right and or maybe they had it or they

224

00:11:19,930 --> 00:11:17,810

were going to have it and the rumors

225

00:11:25,000 --> 00:11:19,940

were going around the school before

226

00:11:28,180 --> 00:11:25,010

today that it was in preparation for

227

00:11:32,340 --> 00:11:28,190

this kid Nicholas yeah

228

00:11:35,220 --> 00:11:32,350

pretty weird and all I have to say is if

229

00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:35,230

everybody knew at least all the students

230

00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:38,240

why didn't any of the students speak to

231

00:11:43,630 --> 00:11:41,120

the staff for the police and and if they

232

00:11:45,280 --> 00:11:43,640

did why didn't the staff at the school

233

00:11:47,710 --> 00:11:45,290

or the police respond and go to his

234

00:11:49,930 --> 00:11:47,720

house and find these guns you know

235

00:11:52,570 --> 00:11:49,940

apparently it was all over social media

236

00:11:55,480 --> 00:11:52,580

you know everybody knew everybody knew

237

00:11:57,730 --> 00:11:55,490

this was coming apparently so that's

238

00:12:00,220 --> 00:11:57,740

that's what I've gathered so far and

239

00:12:03,150 --> 00:12:00,230

that's I just find that a little weird a

240

00:12:09,760 --> 00:12:03,160

little twisted why there was no reaction

241

00:12:13,000 --> 00:12:09,770

so did someone say beeper no Leave It to

242

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:13,010

Beaver there you go man those were the

243

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:16,720

days I know that was a good show

244

00:12:24,910 --> 00:12:21,760

barbara billingsley q beaumont

245

00:12:28,420 --> 00:12:24,920

barbara billingsley I don't know if

246

00:12:30,610 --> 00:12:28,430

she's still with us but she owns a golf

247

00:12:33,490 --> 00:12:30,620

course right down the street here called

248

00:12:35,740 --> 00:12:33,500

Billings Lee's yep it's called Billings

249

00:12:39,160 --> 00:12:35,750

leaves its par-3 right next right next

250

00:12:41,710 --> 00:12:39,170

to the airport there and it's cool it's

251

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:41,720

a nice place it's all right little par-3

252

00:12:48,160 --> 00:12:45,680

9ol and a great little Clubhouse that

253

00:12:51,400 --> 00:12:48,170

says Billings Lee's on it it's pretty

254

00:12:54,280 --> 00:12:51,410

cool all right don't forget everybody to

255

00:12:56,920 --> 00:12:54,290

sign up for our soul tech gathering it's

256

00:12:59,380 --> 00:12:56,930

up at ecity Ranch this August August 9th

257

00:13:01,420 --> 00:12:59,390

through the 12th all you have to do is

258

00:13:03,070 --> 00:13:01,430

go to Seoul tech gathering dot-com the

259

00:13:04,900 --> 00:13:03,080

links are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

260

00:13:07,810 --> 00:13:04,910

we've got banners up and everything it's

261

00:13:10,180 --> 00:13:07,820

all over there and there you go Seoul

262

00:13:12,670 --> 00:13:10,190

tech gathering dot-com all of our

263

00:13:14,680 --> 00:13:12,680

speakers are listed the events how we're

264

00:13:18,370 --> 00:13:14,690

going to do this is all laid out right

265

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:18,380

there with a schedule and what was I

266

00:13:21,580 --> 00:13:20,240

going to say the one thing and we're

267

00:13:23,530 --> 00:13:21,590

going to be talking about the car

268

00:13:26,800 --> 00:13:23,540

conscious live Expo all night tonight

269

00:13:30,670 --> 00:13:26,810

during our recap but the sole tech

270

00:13:34,510 --> 00:13:30,680

gathering is gonna be all about teaching

271

00:13:37,360 --> 00:13:34,520

and learning and getting your education

272

00:13:39,460 --> 00:13:37,370

on that's what it's about okay we're

273

00:13:42,840 --> 00:13:39,470

gonna have stuff going on in groups

274

00:13:47,260 --> 00:13:42,850

large groups break it down small groups

275

00:13:49,420 --> 00:13:47,270

classrooms nothing but learning and it

276  
00:13:52,750 --> 00:13:49,430  
is just going to be an amazing weekend

277  
00:13:54,580 --> 00:13:52,760  
we've got music we've got events for a

278  
00:13:56,770 --> 00:13:54,590  
night time we have of course we're going

279  
00:14:00,100 --> 00:13:56,780  
to be doing sky watching for three or

280  
00:14:02,500 --> 00:14:00,110  
four nights Bigfoot you know we're gonna

281  
00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:02,510  
be doing everything up there as far as

282  
00:14:07,000 --> 00:14:05,120  
activities go and if you want to break

283  
00:14:09,730 --> 00:14:07,010  
away from the classes and you want to

284  
00:14:11,680 --> 00:14:09,740  
skip school it's easy Eddie ranch you

285  
00:14:14,080 --> 00:14:11,690  
couldn't walk and just go out and

286  
00:14:16,000 --> 00:14:14,090  
discover and and see things it's a

287  
00:14:16,720 --> 00:14:16,010  
wonderful wonderful place where magic

288  
00:14:20,620 --> 00:14:16,730

happens

289

00:14:24,490 --> 00:14:20,630

so get ready soul Tech gathering it's

290

00:14:27,150 --> 00:14:24,500

gonna be so cool and now I want you to

291

00:14:29,530 --> 00:14:27,160

note a few things as you you contemplate

292

00:14:33,579 --> 00:14:29,540

how to do this and how to pull this off

293

00:14:37,570 --> 00:14:33,589

all meals are provided right breakfast

294

00:14:40,540 --> 00:14:37,580

lunch and dinner even on Monday the day

295

00:14:43,960 --> 00:14:40,550

that everybody departs breakfast on

296

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:43,970

Monday morning and then you can bid your

297

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:48,800

farewells okay so all your food is there

298

00:14:54,520 --> 00:14:51,440

your lodging is there everything you've

299

00:14:56,860 --> 00:14:54,530

you just you're gonna pull in and and

300

00:14:59,079 --> 00:14:56,870

stay you don't have to worry about a

301  
00:15:00,760 --> 00:14:59,089  
thing you know where do we eat we got

302  
00:15:01,840 --> 00:15:00,770  
that covered where do we sleep we got

303  
00:15:09,550 --> 00:15:01,850  
that covered

304  
00:15:14,079 --> 00:15:09,560  
dude not included dude not included what

305  
00:15:16,930 --> 00:15:14,089  
is not included Rita oh yes I get that

306  
00:15:18,910 --> 00:15:16,940  
they'll find out I'm not sure what Rita

307  
00:15:22,090 --> 00:15:18,920  
says not included in price there's lots

308  
00:15:23,890 --> 00:15:22,100  
of things that you just need to go and

309  
00:15:26,079 --> 00:15:23,900  
check it out because if you're camping

310  
00:15:28,480 --> 00:15:26,089  
and you're taking care of your own food

311  
00:15:29,860 --> 00:15:28,490  
thing you know so but all the options

312  
00:15:31,810 --> 00:15:29,870  
are there okay

313  
00:15:33,820 --> 00:15:31,820

and you just you don't have to leave

314

00:15:35,710 --> 00:15:33,830

okay

315

00:15:39,879 --> 00:15:35,720

the sole tech gather

316

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:39,889

calm is the website all right where am I

317

00:15:46,119 --> 00:15:42,079

at our next event by the way right

318

00:15:52,900 --> 00:15:46,129

before Sol Tech Rita just said stop

319

00:15:56,290 --> 00:15:52,910

repeating my messages Rita I can't okay

320

00:15:58,269 --> 00:15:56,300

you're you're sending me that and I

321

00:16:00,610 --> 00:15:58,279

don't know and you're asking me to

322

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:00,620

correct so I am going to attempt to

323

00:16:06,970 --> 00:16:04,399

correct and okay so it's that simple and

324

00:16:10,660 --> 00:16:06,980

also make the text a little more clear

325

00:16:13,689 --> 00:16:10,670

what is not included in price okay I

326

00:16:15,550 --> 00:16:13,699

have no idea I don't go to the websites

327

00:16:17,019 --> 00:16:15,560

you guys you'll figure it out all right

328

00:16:20,050 --> 00:16:17,029

where am I at

329

00:16:22,689 --> 00:16:20,060

our next event will be June 1st through

330

00:16:25,540 --> 00:16:22,699

the 4th 2018 will be a contact in the

331

00:16:28,300 --> 00:16:25,550

desert in Indian Wells Palm Springs

332

00:16:32,769 --> 00:16:28,310

California at the Reza's Renaissance

333

00:16:36,490 --> 00:16:32,779

Resort and Spa again contact in the

334

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:36,500

desert calm the banners and links are

335

00:16:42,879 --> 00:16:39,199

over a 2 meter radio calm that is a full

336

00:16:47,290 --> 00:16:42,889

four-day conference again everything is

337

00:16:50,040 --> 00:16:47,300

going on 40 50 60 speakers just like

338

00:16:53,230 --> 00:16:50,050

last year I believe the numbers that

339

00:16:55,720 --> 00:16:53,240

it's it's it's a big list and they've

340

00:16:58,799 --> 00:16:55,730

got a schedule up already you can go and

341

00:17:03,220 --> 00:16:58,809

check that out but it is a genuine

342

00:17:05,500 --> 00:17:03,230

world-class 5-star resort and spa right

343

00:17:07,659 --> 00:17:05,510

in the heart of Palm Springs it's it's

344

00:17:08,829 --> 00:17:07,669

absolutely beautiful go and check out

345

00:17:09,520 --> 00:17:08,839

the pictures in the rooms it's

346

00:17:11,079 --> 00:17:09,530

incredible

347

00:17:14,740 --> 00:17:11,089

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

348

00:17:15,100 --> 00:17:14,750

we have over 800 archive shows \$2 a

349

00:17:16,569 --> 00:17:15,110

month

350

00:17:18,610 --> 00:17:16,579

click on the banners over to mature it's

351  
00:17:20,380 --> 00:17:18,620  
radio calm you can also become a fader

352  
00:17:22,659 --> 00:17:20,390  
not over in our membership section on

353  
00:17:25,210 --> 00:17:22,669  
the site you get a bunker cam commercial

354  
00:17:26,980 --> 00:17:25,220  
free downloadable archives and if you

355  
00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,990  
get the game changer you can fade to

356  
00:17:32,289 --> 00:17:28,880  
black gear you can get an autograph hat

357  
00:17:35,049 --> 00:17:32,299  
and t-shirts you get a private email to

358  
00:17:37,000 --> 00:17:35,059  
me the bunker cam it's all right there

359  
00:17:39,250 --> 00:17:37,010  
pick what's you would you think pick

360  
00:17:41,950 --> 00:17:39,260  
your poison that's it pick your poison

361  
00:17:48,340 --> 00:17:41,960  
let's get this show cracking happy

362  
00:17:51,460 --> 00:17:48,350  
birthday to today Peter Gabriel is Oh

363  
00:17:54,789 --> 00:17:51,470

yesterday I didn't do my birthdays today

364

00:18:02,169 --> 00:17:54,799

I didn't do my history today I was too

365

00:18:04,060 --> 00:18:02,179

busy editing man going through all of

366

00:18:06,999 --> 00:18:04,070

these photographs today is based on

367

00:18:08,649 --> 00:18:07,009

everything so there you go that's what

368

00:18:11,919 --> 00:18:08,659

she called live radio I thought I was

369

00:18:13,749 --> 00:18:11,929

ready I thought I was ready I went back

370

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:13,759

and double-check stuff and and didn't

371

00:18:19,389 --> 00:18:17,600

get it done now okay so tonight is it's

372

00:18:21,039 --> 00:18:19,399

a fader night and we had to move it to

373

00:18:22,869 --> 00:18:21,049

tonight because Richard Dolan is

374

00:18:25,360 --> 00:18:22,879

travelling he will be our guest tomorrow

375

00:18:26,889 --> 00:18:25,370

night and tomorrow we're going to be

376

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:26,899

talking about Richard Doty this is

377

00:18:31,600 --> 00:18:29,360

surprise phone call tonight's gonna be

378

00:18:34,720 --> 00:18:31,610

open lines we've got special guest Hall

379

00:18:37,180 --> 00:18:34,730

all night lined up and we're going to be

380

00:18:40,269 --> 00:18:37,190

doing a conscious life Expo recap

381

00:18:43,060 --> 00:18:40,279

special with tons of images that we have

382

00:18:45,399 --> 00:18:43,070

from the conference and open lines all

383

00:18:47,529 --> 00:18:45,409

night long if you attended the conscious

384

00:18:49,240 --> 00:18:47,539

life Expo and you were there call in

385

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:49,250

want to hear from you it was a great

386

00:18:55,570 --> 00:18:51,919

weekend what was special for you what

387

00:18:57,460 --> 00:18:55,580

speaker stood out what did you learn you

388

00:18:59,499 --> 00:18:57,470

know so I would I would love to hear

389

00:19:02,320 --> 00:18:59,509

from you and so would the audience so if

390

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:02,330

you were there give us a call and if you

391

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:05,600

weren't there it could still call in it

392

00:19:14,980 --> 00:19:11,360

still open lines all right now in some

393

00:19:16,749 --> 00:19:14,990

of these images tonight I've been

394

00:19:18,580 --> 00:19:16,759

talking about Tom DeLonge at the

395

00:19:21,519 --> 00:19:18,590

beginning of the last three shows

396

00:19:23,860 --> 00:19:21,529

combined with there was there was there

397

00:19:27,820 --> 00:19:23,870

was this thing going on I was looking

398

00:19:29,710 --> 00:19:27,830

through these these images today and and

399

00:19:35,680 --> 00:19:29,720

you know what Rita let's kick things off

400

00:19:40,119 --> 00:19:35,690

if you can post the pictures of the

401

00:19:44,350 --> 00:19:40,129

ancient aliens panel of myself

402

00:19:45,999 --> 00:19:44,360

and William and Linda and who else I

403

00:19:49,360 --> 00:19:46,009

think Corey's in a couple of shots and

404

00:19:51,639 --> 00:19:49,370

somebody from the audience has before

405

00:19:54,930 --> 00:19:51,649

the show was up talking to William and

406

00:19:57,159 --> 00:19:54,940

myself post those pictures if you could

407

00:20:00,519 --> 00:19:57,169

post those pictures I want to get those

408

00:20:01,870 --> 00:20:00,529

up there first and I want to show

409

00:20:05,560 --> 00:20:01,880

everybody

410

00:20:07,300 --> 00:20:05,570

what was going on there because this I I

411

00:20:08,560 --> 00:20:07,310

had some other ones too I don't know if

412

00:20:11,320 --> 00:20:08,570

we're gonna get those up there and I

413

00:20:17,260 --> 00:20:11,330

don't know how to to amount of sequence

414

00:20:25,240 --> 00:20:17,270

but I had researchers coming up left and

415

00:20:29,590 --> 00:20:25,250

right going dude Richard Doty dude Tom

416

00:20:34,000 --> 00:20:29,600

DeLonge Richard Doty say taint so Tom

417

00:20:36,910 --> 00:20:34,010

DeLonge say it ain't so I had

418

00:20:38,530 --> 00:20:36,920

researchers coming up and this is this

419

00:20:42,250 --> 00:20:38,540

is the point that I want to drive home

420

00:20:47,530 --> 00:20:42,260

to the long directly and to this

421

00:20:51,100 --> 00:20:47,540

audience the response back that I got

422

00:20:54,220 --> 00:20:51,110

from to the Stars Academy which was oh

423

00:20:56,260 --> 00:20:54,230

man calm down big nothing burger and we

424

00:20:59,370 --> 00:20:56,270

addressed this we knew about this a long

425

00:21:03,550 --> 00:20:59,380

time ago we've moved on right okay

426

00:21:07,330 --> 00:21:03,560

thinking that their post that was back

427

00:21:09,790 --> 00:21:07,340

on January 23rd which by the way was

428

00:21:13,120 --> 00:21:09,800

just a you know to two weeks ago three

429

00:21:15,280 --> 00:21:13,130

weeks ago was enough to alert the entire

430

00:21:20,380 --> 00:21:15,290

community about what happened and as it

431

00:21:24,220 --> 00:21:20,390

turns out it was not a different major

432

00:21:27,910 --> 00:21:24,230

major major researchers and authors in

433

00:21:31,960 --> 00:21:27,920

our community were coming up and asking

434

00:21:34,480 --> 00:21:31,970

me this is it true that Tom DeLonge in

435

00:21:38,260 --> 00:21:34,490

his press conference back in October

436

00:21:41,890 --> 00:21:38,270

showed our community a helium balloon

437

00:21:45,850 --> 00:21:41,900

and called it a UFO is that true I've

438

00:21:48,340 --> 00:21:45,860

heard these rumors and I was like you

439

00:21:50,200 --> 00:21:48,350

didn't know about that no you know and

440

00:21:52,090 --> 00:21:50,210

these it's going around that you posted

441

00:21:54,940 --> 00:21:52,100

about it and then David talked about it

442

00:21:56,770 --> 00:21:54,950

I you know stillness of the storm you

443

00:22:00,730 --> 00:21:56,780

know that they posted about his is this

444

00:22:03,610 --> 00:22:00,740

really true and and I had to take a step

445

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:03,620

back I said you know this is the exact

446

00:22:11,260 --> 00:22:07,520

problem here this is the exact problem

447

00:22:13,780 --> 00:22:11,270

time to long doesn't think it's a big

448

00:22:16,060 --> 00:22:13,790

deal and let me tell you what is a big

449

00:22:20,799 --> 00:22:16,070

deal a big deal to the you of

450

00:22:24,029 --> 00:22:20,809

community is a balloon we've been

451  
00:22:28,779 --> 00:22:24,039  
dealing with that ridicule forever

452  
00:22:31,359 --> 00:22:28,789  
forever swamp gas weather balloon you

453  
00:22:33,070 --> 00:22:31,369  
know and and and we're tired of it and

454  
00:22:36,340 --> 00:22:33,080  
then you want to turn around

455  
00:22:39,580 --> 00:22:36,350  
and post a picture of a party balloon

456  
00:22:42,700 --> 00:22:39,590  
and and try to pawn that off on us as a

457  
00:22:44,979 --> 00:22:42,710  
UFO and that you guys are expert

458  
00:22:46,269 --> 00:22:44,989  
researchers from the CIA skunk works in

459  
00:22:49,839 --> 00:22:46,279  
the Department of Defense and you guys

460  
00:22:53,259 --> 00:22:49,849  
know what's going on what does that say

461  
00:22:56,469 --> 00:22:53,269  
about you and your respect to this

462  
00:23:01,149 --> 00:22:56,479  
community and if you think that it's

463  
00:23:04,649 --> 00:23:01,159

just going to go away it is not and the

464

00:23:07,899 --> 00:23:04,659

shock and awe that was going around with

465

00:23:11,259 --> 00:23:07,909

everybody and today as I was looking at

466

00:23:13,060 --> 00:23:11,269

these images there it was there was it

467

00:23:16,060 --> 00:23:13,070

was just one image after another and I

468

00:23:19,659 --> 00:23:16,070

know exactly what was being talked about

469

00:23:23,469 --> 00:23:19,669

in that pic at that moment which was too

470

00:23:27,159 --> 00:23:23,479

long in the helium balloon the long and

471

00:23:32,080 --> 00:23:27,169

the helium balloon so it's not going to

472

00:23:34,269 --> 00:23:32,090

go away this community is who who got so

473

00:23:36,460 --> 00:23:34,279

excited about disclosure and what DeLong

474

00:23:40,060 --> 00:23:36,470

did and the turn around and find out

475

00:23:42,759 --> 00:23:40,070

that to the Stars Academy is a bunch of

476  
00:23:48,249 --> 00:23:42,769  
inept doofuses that don't know anything

477  
00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:48,259  
about anything now I look and I'm being

478  
00:23:54,129 --> 00:23:51,440  
serious here you can't be Steve justice

479  
00:23:55,899 --> 00:23:54,139  
from skunk works and say you're all that

480  
00:23:57,700 --> 00:23:55,909  
you can't be Chris melon from the CIA

481  
00:23:59,589 --> 00:23:57,710  
and say you're all that you can't be

482  
00:24:02,789 --> 00:23:59,599  
Lois Elizondo from the Department of

483  
00:24:06,430 --> 00:24:02,799  
Defense investigating the threat of UFOs

484  
00:24:08,080 --> 00:24:06,440  
you can't be those people and at the

485  
00:24:11,109 --> 00:24:08,090  
same time not know the difference

486  
00:24:15,549 --> 00:24:11,119  
between a helium-filled filled party

487  
00:24:18,190 --> 00:24:15,559  
balloon and an actual UAP or UFO and

488  
00:24:20,349 --> 00:24:18,200

turn around and and tell us what we

489

00:24:23,229 --> 00:24:20,359

didn't catch it it was somebody on our

490

00:24:24,909 --> 00:24:23,239

team some low-level you know Lackey that

491

00:24:27,479 --> 00:24:24,919

was just putting the presentation

492

00:24:29,200 --> 00:24:27,489

together and and we didn't catch it that

493

00:24:33,730 --> 00:24:29,210

is the weakest

494

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:33,740

excuse possible and to say later Oh what

495

00:24:40,990 --> 00:24:36,080

we knew about it but that's the weakest

496

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:41,000

excuse possible possible and everything

497

00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:43,600

that followed the two videos that

498

00:24:48,430 --> 00:24:46,159

followed and all of everything that

499

00:24:51,659 --> 00:24:48,440

happened on December 16th and all of the

500

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:51,669

mass media you know as cool as that was

501  
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:56,240  
matters not you didn't have those videos

502  
00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:57,919  
during the press conference you didn't

503  
00:25:02,490 --> 00:24:59,360  
show those videos at the press

504  
00:25:05,950 --> 00:25:02,500  
conference which you showed us and your

505  
00:25:08,830 --> 00:25:05,960  
stockholders and shareholders potential

506  
00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:08,840  
shareholders was a helium-filled a Liam

507  
00:25:14,940 --> 00:25:11,360  
fill balloon and that's the end of the

508  
00:25:20,409 --> 00:25:14,950  
story this community will never let that

509  
00:25:24,370 --> 00:25:20,419  
go that's the truth and in these images

510  
00:25:29,460 --> 00:25:24,380  
it was discussed all weekend long

511  
00:25:31,899 --> 00:25:29,470  
why because this community and the the

512  
00:25:35,740 --> 00:25:31,909  
10,000 15,000 people at this conference

513  
00:25:39,539 --> 00:25:35,750

just found out about it this weekend the

514

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:39,549

one or two or three in this community

515

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:42,799

has said responded to me well yeah man I

516

00:25:47,220 --> 00:25:44,720

saw his release on that you know then

517

00:25:50,289 --> 00:25:47,230

they kind of explained it no they didn't

518

00:25:52,240 --> 00:25:50,299

well no I guess you're right they didn't

519

00:25:54,279 --> 00:25:52,250

explain it no they didn't they didn't

520

00:25:56,560 --> 00:25:54,289

cop to anything and they didn't

521

00:25:59,980 --> 00:25:56,570

apologize to this community and and down

522

00:26:03,970 --> 00:25:59,990

on bended knees so now what do we do and

523

00:26:06,370 --> 00:26:03,980

this is the point after all of this for

524

00:26:08,620 --> 00:26:06,380

this community the next stuff the next

525

00:26:12,250 --> 00:26:08,630

round the next batch of stuff that

526  
00:26:16,690 --> 00:26:12,260  
DeLong releases this community is gonna

527  
00:26:18,909 --> 00:26:16,700  
step back and and wait it's not going to

528  
00:26:21,250 --> 00:26:18,919  
be that excitement if it would have been

529  
00:26:22,990 --> 00:26:21,260  
the other way around everything that to

530  
00:26:26,019 --> 00:26:23,000  
the Stars was gonna unroll and

531  
00:26:29,289 --> 00:26:26,029  
everything in the mass media raw team it

532  
00:26:31,060 --> 00:26:29,299  
would have been right there it would

533  
00:26:34,690 --> 00:26:31,070  
have been right there it's not that kind

534  
00:26:36,580 --> 00:26:34,700  
of party now it's simply not now we're

535  
00:26:37,539 --> 00:26:36,590  
gonna sit back and we're gonna question

536  
00:26:42,320 --> 00:26:37,549  
everything

537  
00:26:44,810 --> 00:26:42,330  
I don't know and powers of suggestion

538  
00:26:48,830 --> 00:26:44,820

would probably push this agenda forward

539

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:48,840

but I don't know if the FTC it shouldn't

540

00:26:54,260 --> 00:26:50,960

be interested in this and the

541

00:26:56,570 --> 00:26:54,270

representation of of one thing of a UFO

542

00:26:58,490 --> 00:26:56,580

that's questionable right there to say

543

00:27:00,890 --> 00:26:58,500

invest into our company because of this

544

00:27:03,080 --> 00:27:00,900

UFO but it's not a UFO it's a

545

00:27:06,860 --> 00:27:03,090

helium-filled balloon and you're taking

546

00:27:09,320 --> 00:27:06,870

I mean where is the where is the the

547

00:27:12,440 --> 00:27:09,330

disclosure on that where is the vetting

548

00:27:15,290 --> 00:27:12,450

where is the honesty I I don't feel that

549

00:27:20,000 --> 00:27:15,300

there so there may not be it to the

550

00:27:24,770 --> 00:27:20,010

stars in a month or two why because of a

551  
00:27:26,660 --> 00:27:24,780  
helium filled balloon think about that

552  
00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:26,670  
this is fade to black I marry me Church

553  
00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:27,840  
tonight when you see some of these

554  
00:27:31,940 --> 00:27:30,000  
pictures here you see me talking to

555  
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:31,950  
certain people you know what we were

556  
00:27:40,960 --> 00:27:36,480  
talking about tonight conscious life

557  
00:27:43,940 --> 00:27:40,970  
Expo recap we've got tons of images

558  
00:27:45,680 --> 00:27:43,950  
special guests all night long taking

559  
00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,690  
your phone calls it's open lines its

560  
00:27:50,540 --> 00:27:48,240  
fate or night and we've got lots of

561  
00:27:54,110 --> 00:27:50,550  
stories to tell I'll be right back on

562  
00:27:58,340 --> 00:27:54,120  
the game changer network and kgr a the

563  
00:27:59,840 --> 00:27:58,350

planet happy Valentine's Day I'll be

564

00:28:08,170 --> 00:27:59,850

right back

565

00:28:45,509 --> 00:28:42,469

[Music]

566

00:28:50,419 --> 00:28:45,519

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

567

00:29:05,759 --> 00:29:03,569

for a radio when you take the beams from

568

00:29:08,309 --> 00:29:05,769

Central America with dashes of

569

00:29:10,739 --> 00:29:08,319

indonesian and african mixed in and then

570

00:29:13,589 --> 00:29:10,749

roast it to the dark side of fade to

571

00:29:16,739 --> 00:29:13,599

black you create the ultimate brew of

572

00:29:20,489 --> 00:29:16,749

Fringe introducing the fade to black

573

00:29:23,099 --> 00:29:20,499

blend from river moon coffee yes River

574

00:29:26,099 --> 00:29:23,109

moons darkest customized roast was

575

00:29:29,099 --> 00:29:26,109

created for the love of fade to black

576  
00:29:31,799 --> 00:29:29,109  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

577  
00:29:35,369 --> 00:29:31,809  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

578  
00:29:38,339 --> 00:29:35,379  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

579  
00:29:40,680 --> 00:29:38,349  
coffee dog deep with distinct

580  
00:29:43,409 --> 00:29:40,690  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

581  
00:29:45,809 --> 00:29:43,419  
like the bunker leaning further into the

582  
00:29:49,109 --> 00:29:45,819  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

583  
00:29:50,759 --> 00:29:49,119  
blend from river moon coffee just click

584  
00:29:54,059 --> 00:29:50,769  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

585  
00:29:59,509 --> 00:29:54,069  
and use the promo code F to be blend for

586  
00:30:02,129 --> 00:29:59,519  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

587  
00:30:04,019 --> 00:30:02,139  
natural health solutions with Chris and

588  
00:30:06,749 --> 00:30:04,029

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

589

00:30:09,599 --> 00:30:06,759

Chris now you're the CEO of get the tea

590

00:30:11,849 --> 00:30:09,609

calm right yes I am what is get the tea

591

00:30:14,519 --> 00:30:11,859

calm I mean is this tea you buy in a

592

00:30:17,309 --> 00:30:14,529

store well no it's not I've changed teas

593

00:30:19,889 --> 00:30:17,319

just that life changing life change tea

594

00:30:22,019 --> 00:30:19,899

is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

595

00:30:22,919 --> 00:30:22,029

your body from intruders what do you

596

00:30:25,889 --> 00:30:22,929

mean by intruders

597

00:30:27,839 --> 00:30:25,899

well intruders are toxins chemicals GMOs

598

00:30:30,180 --> 00:30:27,849

heavy metals and more they're on our

599

00:30:33,419 --> 00:30:30,190

food in our water in our air we breathe

600

00:30:35,609 --> 00:30:33,429

seriously yeah seriously and life

601  
00:30:38,129 --> 00:30:35,619  
changed tea will help you with removing

602  
00:30:39,779 --> 00:30:38,139  
these as you say intruders that's right

603  
00:30:41,129 --> 00:30:39,789  
Chris are there side effects with this

604  
00:30:43,499 --> 00:30:41,139  
tea well you might lose a little weight

605  
00:30:45,239 --> 00:30:43,509  
when you clean your colon you lose

606  
00:30:47,729 --> 00:30:45,249  
weight you feel better and you have more

607  
00:30:49,919 --> 00:30:47,739  
energy Wow Ronnie where can people

608  
00:30:53,070 --> 00:30:49,929  
purchase life change tea oh that's easy

609  
00:30:55,530 --> 00:30:53,080  
get the t-dot-com that's get the tea

610  
00:30:57,150 --> 00:30:55,540  
teehee a calm Ronnie I want to thank you

611  
00:31:01,410 --> 00:30:57,160  
for being on the show people don't

612  
00:31:06,920 --> 00:31:01,420  
forget get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

613  
00:31:12,300 --> 00:31:06,930

geneticists agreed fade to black

614

00:31:13,410 --> 00:31:12,310

is not your father's radio show on the

615

00:31:20,970 --> 00:31:13,420

GameChanger

616

00:31:23,280 --> 00:31:20,980

Radio Network and K GRA the planet Katy

617

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:23,290

RA this summer tickets and hotel

618

00:31:26,820 --> 00:31:24,640

accommodations to the biggest

619

00:31:29,040 --> 00:31:26,830

conferences autograph books and DVDs

620

00:31:31,050 --> 00:31:29,050

chances to win all-inclusive conference

621

00:31:34,410 --> 00:31:31,060

cruises and private dinners with your

622

00:31:37,050 --> 00:31:34,420

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

623

00:31:39,180 --> 00:31:37,060

to have a kg RA radio.com for your

624

00:31:41,340 --> 00:31:39,190

chance to win big this summer your

625

00:31:46,840 --> 00:31:41,350

contact for the best alternative talk

626

00:31:51,419 --> 00:31:48,619

[Music]

627

00:31:53,220 --> 00:31:51,429

hi this is Rob Reiner from amel and

628

00:31:58,769 --> 00:31:53,230

you're listening to Jimmy's Georgian

629

00:32:01,610 --> 00:31:58,779

radio.com combats and we're listening

630

00:32:16,890 --> 00:32:01,620

the Shamy church radio

631

00:32:23,950 --> 00:32:20,160

all right welcome back fade to black

632

00:32:28,360 --> 00:32:23,960

tonight's our phaser night tomorrow

633

00:32:29,920 --> 00:32:28,370

night which is normally tonight Richard

634

00:32:31,450 --> 00:32:29,930

Dolan is gonna be here tomorrow night

635

00:32:34,390 --> 00:32:31,460

we're gonna talk about that Richard Doty

636

00:32:35,980 --> 00:32:34,400

surprise phone call I came in to fade to

637

00:32:38,050 --> 00:32:35,990

black a couple of weeks ago we're gonna

638

00:32:40,120 --> 00:32:38,060

break that down tomorrow night maybe a

639

00:32:42,610 --> 00:32:40,130

little Tom DeLonge as well that'll be

640

00:32:44,380 --> 00:32:42,620

tomorrow but tonight is favor tonight I

641

00:32:46,450 --> 00:32:44,390

want to say how did the gate happy

642

00:32:49,240 --> 00:32:46,460

Valentine's Day to everybody we are

643

00:32:52,030 --> 00:32:49,250

going to do a conscious life Expo recap

644

00:32:54,520 --> 00:32:52,040

all night long we have got about a

645

00:32:56,500 --> 00:32:54,530

hundred images or so collected from

646

00:32:58,120 --> 00:32:56,510

everybody out there ourselves included

647

00:33:01,240 --> 00:32:58,130

and we're gonna go through that

648

00:33:03,820 --> 00:33:01,250

tonight image by image in it and tell

649

00:33:05,710 --> 00:33:03,830

some funny stories and some great

650

00:33:08,590 --> 00:33:05,720

stories a lot of stuff went down over

651

00:33:10,810 --> 00:33:08,600

the weekend and so first up out of the

652

00:33:14,110 --> 00:33:10,820

gate tonight our good friend the one and

653

00:33:16,930 --> 00:33:14,120

only mr. David Wilcock David how are you

654

00:33:20,770 --> 00:33:16,940

man hey I'm doing really good Jimmy how

655

00:33:21,130 --> 00:33:20,780

are you I have you recovered oh not

656

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:21,140

really

657

00:33:25,630 --> 00:33:24,080

you know you just got a I'm one of those

658

00:33:28,060 --> 00:33:25,640

people who can sleep anytime day or

659

00:33:29,710 --> 00:33:28,070

night so I'm just knocking out sleep

660

00:33:31,510 --> 00:33:29,720

cycles whenever I feel like it at this

661

00:33:34,840 --> 00:33:31,520

point no what you're saying is you're

662

00:33:37,510 --> 00:33:34,850

sleeping during the day yeah yeah yeah

663

00:33:41,380 --> 00:33:37,520

it's it's a long four days for everybody

664

00:33:44,320 --> 00:33:41,390

and and the speakers and and yourself

665

00:33:46,540 --> 00:33:44,330

and and you know like where I had stuff

666

00:33:50,560 --> 00:33:46,550

going on for three days you had stuff

667

00:33:54,100 --> 00:33:50,570

going on for four it's it's it's a long

668

00:33:55,720 --> 00:33:54,110

long day for everybody the conference

669

00:33:59,620 --> 00:33:55,730

definitely gets every penny out of his

670

00:34:02,740 --> 00:33:59,630

time today yeah I mean when you do an

671

00:34:04,810 --> 00:34:02,750

event like this yeah they booked you as

672

00:34:06,760 --> 00:34:04,820

much as they can because they're you

673

00:34:09,790 --> 00:34:06,770

know getting one of their headliners and

674

00:34:11,380 --> 00:34:09,800

so that's it man I did I was eight

675

00:34:14,980 --> 00:34:11,390

o'clock every night four nights in a row

676  
00:34:16,930 --> 00:34:14,990  
yeah yeah three months I had the George

677  
00:34:18,400 --> 00:34:16,940  
Noory panel on Saturday which I didn't

678  
00:34:19,630 --> 00:34:18,410  
even know until I was going to something

679  
00:34:21,370 --> 00:34:19,640  
else and they're like oh you're supposed

680  
00:34:21,970 --> 00:34:21,380  
to be down there oh I'm gonna tell that

681  
00:34:26,080 --> 00:34:21,980  
story

682  
00:34:28,360 --> 00:34:26,090  
but I wanted to start off with happy

683  
00:34:29,530 --> 00:34:28,370  
Valentine's Day my friend well thank you

684  
00:34:32,260 --> 00:34:29,540  
and

685  
00:34:35,230 --> 00:34:32,270  
so you know Valentine's Day special man

686  
00:34:39,850 --> 00:34:35,240  
you know and i facebooked out this

687  
00:34:41,590 --> 00:34:39,860  
morning a whole slew of you know I love

688  
00:34:44,889 --> 00:34:41,600

my wife we're spending the day together

689

00:34:46,870 --> 00:34:44,899

today to prep for the show tonight to

690

00:34:49,389 --> 00:34:46,880

make sure it's special and then after

691

00:34:51,250 --> 00:34:49,399

the show is a special dinner and a you

692

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:51,260

know it posted a couple of pictures but

693

00:34:56,139 --> 00:34:54,320

you know we always have that and people

694

00:34:58,080 --> 00:34:56,149

you know they see that and then they

695

00:35:02,610 --> 00:34:58,090

think about their significant other and

696

00:35:05,650 --> 00:35:02,620

you know it's like warm vibes all around

697

00:35:07,780 --> 00:35:05,660

well this is the first Valentine's Day

698

00:35:11,050 --> 00:35:07,790

in which I am happily married Jimmy

699

00:35:13,810 --> 00:35:11,060

you're happily married so you spent the

700

00:35:17,980 --> 00:35:13,820

day with your wife and the woman that

701  
00:35:22,180 --> 00:35:17,990  
you love yeah that's it that awesome and

702  
00:35:24,070 --> 00:35:22,190  
her name is Beth everybody so do you

703  
00:35:28,660 --> 00:35:24,080  
guys are you guys after you hang up with

704  
00:35:30,490 --> 00:35:28,670  
me are you going out to dinner actually

705  
00:35:32,880 --> 00:35:30,500  
we did that yesterday

706  
00:35:35,020 --> 00:35:32,890  
when we got back from the conference

707  
00:35:37,690 --> 00:35:35,030  
today we're just kind of taking it easy

708  
00:35:40,510 --> 00:35:37,700  
and not having a big drama or anything

709  
00:35:45,940 --> 00:35:40,520  
right right well okay you did get her a

710  
00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:45,950  
card though she got me a card and I I

711  
00:35:52,180 --> 00:35:48,320  
kind of forgot it was Valentine's Day

712  
00:35:54,610 --> 00:35:52,190  
man you know and as a husband David let

713  
00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:54,620

me give you a tip the first year you

714

00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:56,960

can't forget the second year is when all

715

00:36:03,610 --> 00:36:01,280

of that stuff kicks in happy Valentine's

716

00:36:05,200 --> 00:36:03,620

Day to you and Batman happy I think I

717

00:36:07,660 --> 00:36:05,210

think a part of it was just the raw

718

00:36:13,930 --> 00:36:07,670

distraction you know like it's it's a

719

00:36:16,030 --> 00:36:13,940

very very long weekend and I know I know

720

00:36:16,450 --> 00:36:16,040

to keep these things straight I know I

721

00:36:19,000 --> 00:36:16,460

know

722

00:36:19,930 --> 00:36:19,010

and and she looked great there and so

723

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:19,940

did you

724

00:36:27,340 --> 00:36:22,160

now let's actually let's change gears

725

00:36:28,990 --> 00:36:27,350

for a second for you I'm gonna throw you

726

00:36:31,960 --> 00:36:29,000

into the bus a little bit but most

727

00:36:34,810 --> 00:36:31,970

people know what I'm about to say or

728

00:36:38,650 --> 00:36:34,820

understand it which is this year you

729

00:36:41,440 --> 00:36:38,660

were dapper four nights in a row and you

730

00:36:42,850 --> 00:36:41,450

were dappered normally David is wearing

731

00:36:45,820 --> 00:36:42,860

Birkenstocks

732

00:36:49,600 --> 00:36:45,830

a pair of shorts a shirt from the bottom

733

00:36:52,720 --> 00:36:49,610

of the hamper wrinkled bachelor wear but

734

00:36:57,070 --> 00:36:52,730

this year you were dapper man wore

735

00:36:58,960 --> 00:36:57,080

tuxedo one night you I'm looking at you

736

00:37:02,500 --> 00:36:58,970

here the ancient aliens panel you had a

737

00:37:06,370 --> 00:37:02,510

very nice suit on George Noory and the

738

00:37:07,930 --> 00:37:06,380

other I mean you just had a suit on

739

00:37:12,670 --> 00:37:07,940

every single day and you looked really

740

00:37:15,490 --> 00:37:12,680

really good well thank you it's uh it

741

00:37:18,880 --> 00:37:15,500

definitely helps having a positive

742

00:37:22,780 --> 00:37:18,890

supportive partner and she helps dress

743

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:22,790

me so I guess hey admit it admit it Rita

744

00:37:27,340 --> 00:37:25,280

lays out my clothes for me I'm just

745

00:37:30,580 --> 00:37:27,350

telling you right now if I make an

746

00:37:33,220 --> 00:37:30,590

attempt to pick out my own stuff and lay

747

00:37:35,590 --> 00:37:33,230

it out and something's getting changed

748

00:37:38,650 --> 00:37:35,600

she's beautiful so they're not that

749

00:37:42,850 --> 00:37:38,660

shirt you doofus you're wearing this

750

00:37:44,860 --> 00:37:42,860

shirt oh yeah okay so that's just a way

751

00:37:47,260 --> 00:37:44,870

to this man just yeah just go with it

752

00:37:48,940 --> 00:37:47,270

yeah the shirt I wore on your panel she

753

00:37:52,920 --> 00:37:48,950

is specifically bought for me that day

754

00:37:57,100 --> 00:37:52,930

and you know you need to be in the shirt

755

00:38:00,730 --> 00:37:57,110

well you look good and now the the

756

00:38:04,480 --> 00:38:00,740

panels were all great now for you okay

757

00:38:09,610 --> 00:38:04,490

let me tell let me tell the one story

758

00:38:12,340 --> 00:38:09,620

about the George Noory panel so George

759

00:38:14,920 --> 00:38:12,350

is stressing out he's backstage he's got

760

00:38:18,190 --> 00:38:14,930

nine panelists eight have shown up

761

00:38:21,160 --> 00:38:18,200

there's no David George is coming back

762

00:38:23,140 --> 00:38:21,170

and going okay church band called

763

00:38:25,450 --> 00:38:23,150

Wilcock I know you got a summer so I'm

764

00:38:28,060 --> 00:38:25,460

calling David on my cell phone it's not

765

00:38:30,880 --> 00:38:28,070

going through at the hotel I'm texting

766

00:38:34,000 --> 00:38:30,890

him it's not going through or if it's

767

00:38:35,980 --> 00:38:34,010

going through David's not responding so

768

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,990

then George goes okay we're gonna start

769

00:38:41,800 --> 00:38:38,240

the panel without him and and he'll show

770

00:38:44,410 --> 00:38:41,810

up I said he's on his way I acted like I

771

00:38:47,200 --> 00:38:44,420

you responded back because he sounds

772

00:38:49,870 --> 00:38:47,210

he's on his way George okay so boom

773

00:38:53,500 --> 00:38:49,880

starts panel Dada I'm done I go up on

774

00:38:56,170 --> 00:38:53,510

stage I'm walking out the door I'm

775

00:39:00,010 --> 00:38:56,180

leaving David what hap

776

00:39:02,290 --> 00:39:00,020

next it was very bizarre at the exact

777

00:39:04,599 --> 00:39:02,300

moment that I was coming up to the door

778

00:39:06,819 --> 00:39:04,609

to open the door to go into the room the

779

00:39:09,970 --> 00:39:06,829

door opened and it was you opening the

780

00:39:13,559 --> 00:39:09,980

door leaving a perfectly timed

781

00:39:16,559 --> 00:39:13,569

synchronicity down to the split second

782

00:39:23,859 --> 00:39:16,569

and what did you just look at me like

783

00:39:27,640 --> 00:39:23,869

where are you I grabbed David's arm and

784

00:39:29,920 --> 00:39:27,650

I go come on man let's go and and I

785

00:39:32,650 --> 00:39:29,930

pulled you in that was pretty funny but

786

00:39:38,559 --> 00:39:32,660

it was really like let's not delay this

787

00:39:40,210 --> 00:39:38,569

so I grabbed David by you know it sold

788

00:39:43,390 --> 00:39:40,220

out you know there's a thousand people

789

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:43,400

in there and and I put in a walk past

790

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,880

Tommy Dan Heiser who was talking on the

791

00:39:52,000 --> 00:39:49,280

microphone he was sitting at a table I

792

00:39:55,210 --> 00:39:52,010

go Tommy Mike grab the mic from him

793

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:55,220

and turned around and what did I say to

794

00:40:02,410 --> 00:39:56,000

the audience

795

00:40:05,260 --> 00:40:02,420

I found him ladies and gentlemen I found

796

00:40:08,589 --> 00:40:05,270

David Wilcock and it brought him up on

797

00:40:13,299 --> 00:40:08,599

the stage but that was hilarious man and

798

00:40:14,620 --> 00:40:13,309

we did that with you and and actually we

799

00:40:16,420 --> 00:40:14,630

had a couple of things with Corey too

800

00:40:18,940 --> 00:40:16,430

but we did that with you it seemed like

801

00:40:21,789 --> 00:40:18,950

all weekend it was a lot of fun well I

802

00:40:23,980 --> 00:40:21,799

had gone by what people had told me in

803

00:40:27,849 --> 00:40:23,990

letters and what was on the schedule on

804

00:40:29,319 --> 00:40:27,859

the web and I had a guy interview with

805

00:40:32,170 --> 00:40:29,329

Jaime Masson that was scheduled right

806

00:40:34,539 --> 00:40:32,180

then and I got down to the interview on

807

00:40:36,549 --> 00:40:34,549

time and then they tell me about this

808

00:40:39,549 --> 00:40:36,559

panel and I was like hold nobody told me

809

00:40:41,920 --> 00:40:39,559

I was on a panel you know so there there

810

00:40:44,349 --> 00:40:41,930

had been no communication and so it's

811

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,359

not like it for me to ever just not show

812

00:40:47,559 --> 00:40:46,160

up or something it literally was a

813

00:40:49,450 --> 00:40:47,569

situation where I just had no idea

814

00:40:51,210 --> 00:40:49,460

what's happening yeah and then there's

815

00:40:53,079 --> 00:40:51,220

the other part too as well there's

816

00:40:56,020 --> 00:40:53,089

15,000 people that attend this

817

00:40:57,940 --> 00:40:56,030

conference so it's very difficult to

818

00:40:59,650 --> 00:40:57,950

negotiate the hallways and get up and

819

00:41:02,500 --> 00:40:59,660

down and elevators and make your way

820

00:41:04,180 --> 00:41:02,510

through and people are pulling at you

821

00:41:06,819 --> 00:41:04,190

left and right you can never make a

822

00:41:09,680 --> 00:41:06,829

clean shot through a well yeah the

823

00:41:11,900 --> 00:41:09,690

biggest event all year yeah it's huge

824

00:41:14,840 --> 00:41:11,910

there are times where you have to have

825

00:41:17,180 --> 00:41:14,850

selective amnesia because you know all I

826  
00:41:19,460 --> 00:41:17,190  
hear everywhere I go is the word David

827  
00:41:20,330 --> 00:41:19,470  
and if I'm trying to get somewhere at

828  
00:41:24,980 --> 00:41:20,340  
the last minute

829  
00:41:26,240 --> 00:41:24,990  
you can't stop no now looking back on

830  
00:41:28,370 --> 00:41:26,250  
the weekend

831  
00:41:30,500 --> 00:41:28,380  
what makes conscious life Expo so

832  
00:41:32,750 --> 00:41:30,510  
special for you is you know it this is a

833  
00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:32,760  
main event for you that in contact in

834  
00:41:39,260 --> 00:41:34,800  
the desert of course but what makes

835  
00:41:41,800 --> 00:41:39,270  
conscious life Expo so special well this

836  
00:41:47,110 --> 00:41:41,810  
is the 13th year that I've done it and

837  
00:41:51,200 --> 00:41:47,120  
it's very interesting because I not only

838  
00:41:52,940 --> 00:41:51,210

began my time in Hollywood being here

839

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:52,950

you know I met a film producer the very

840

00:41:58,220 --> 00:41:56,640

first year I did it in 2005 and we had a

841

00:42:00,560 --> 00:41:58,230

meeting the following morning after he

842

00:42:02,150 --> 00:42:00,570

met me and he had said if we took what

843

00:42:05,480 --> 00:42:02,160

you just did and make it into a movie it

844

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:05,490

would be totally amazing and by the

845

00:42:09,980 --> 00:42:07,920

following morning I was ready to move to

846

00:42:12,650 --> 00:42:09,990

Los Angeles from Kentucky where I was at

847

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,660

the time and he told me that would be

848

00:42:18,170 --> 00:42:14,400

necessary and that's how I ended up out

849

00:42:22,280 --> 00:42:18,180

here and the movie is still being worked

850

00:42:24,380 --> 00:42:22,290

on but we are hopefully getting to

851  
00:42:26,270 --> 00:42:24,390  
another rewrite soon that might be able

852  
00:42:28,880 --> 00:42:26,280  
to actually get it to be sold it's been

853  
00:42:31,250 --> 00:42:28,890  
a very difficult complex journey with

854  
00:42:34,250 --> 00:42:31,260  
the film as we've watched the whole film

855  
00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:34,260  
industry really collapse right right

856  
00:42:37,160 --> 00:42:35,280  
right right

857  
00:42:41,890 --> 00:42:37,170  
much much much harder to go into

858  
00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:44,810  
the at the beginning of the ancient

859  
00:42:51,800 --> 00:42:48,480  
aliens panel we did a special tribute to

860  
00:42:54,700 --> 00:42:51,810  
Jim Mars and John Anthony West and and

861  
00:42:57,610 --> 00:42:54,710  
to lose these two guys so close together

862  
00:43:00,830 --> 00:42:57,620  
you know really hit our community hard

863  
00:43:02,330 --> 00:43:00,840

but what went through your mind as we

864

00:43:04,280 --> 00:43:02,340

went through that special tribute

865

00:43:11,690 --> 00:43:04,290

thinking about John Anthony West and Jim

866

00:43:16,190 --> 00:43:11,700

Mars it was a very deep sadness and we

867

00:43:18,160 --> 00:43:16,200

really don't have younger people who are

868

00:43:20,090 --> 00:43:18,170

becoming the kind of iconic

869

00:43:23,600 --> 00:43:20,100

personalities in our field that they

870

00:43:25,460 --> 00:43:23,610

have been so it's it's a

871

00:43:28,130 --> 00:43:25,470

very strange feeling because it's not

872

00:43:31,130 --> 00:43:28,140

like there's there's not this rush of

873

00:43:32,780 --> 00:43:31,140

obvious new talent to fill the niches

874

00:43:35,150 --> 00:43:32,790

that they provided you know they're both

875

00:43:37,010 --> 00:43:35,160

such legendary people who've made

876

00:43:40,610 --> 00:43:37,020

legendary contributions and really

877

00:43:45,050 --> 00:43:40,620

change the narrative for us so I hope

878

00:43:47,960 --> 00:43:45,060

that as time progresses that more folks

879

00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:47,970

will really start to make themselves

880

00:43:54,380 --> 00:43:50,520

clear as the luminaries that will keep

881

00:43:56,660 --> 00:43:54,390

this torch going you know that's last

882

00:43:58,880 --> 00:43:56,670

night we did a special tribute to jaws

883

00:44:00,590 --> 00:43:58,890

and we had a Robert Schoch on the show

884

00:44:03,290 --> 00:44:00,600

and chance Gardner who was the director

885

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:03,300

of magical Egypt both series one and two

886

00:44:10,940 --> 00:44:07,920

and they both both of them independently

887

00:44:14,960 --> 00:44:10,950

brought up a very interesting point that

888

00:44:18,520 --> 00:44:14,970

John Anthony West at that time well and

889

00:44:22,640 --> 00:44:18,530

continue to but at that time there was

890

00:44:26,930 --> 00:44:22,650

nobody ruffling those feathers like they

891

00:44:28,760 --> 00:44:26,940

were when it came to Giza and I mean

892

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,770

there was alternative research going on

893

00:44:33,380 --> 00:44:30,480

there that's certainly not the point

894

00:44:35,330 --> 00:44:33,390

that I'm making but the way that he did

895

00:44:38,270 --> 00:44:35,340

it and went about it and getting shocked

896

00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:38,280

involved you know with with the Sphinx

897

00:44:44,180 --> 00:44:42,240

and the dating that really there was

898

00:44:46,670 --> 00:44:44,190

nobody else doing it and what's gonna

899

00:44:51,380 --> 00:44:46,680

happen now and he just brought up the

900

00:44:53,950 --> 00:44:51,390

same exact point well it is an

901  
00:44:57,590 --> 00:44:53,960  
interesting subject you know because

902  
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:57,600  
that data came into fruition and really

903  
00:45:03,260 --> 00:45:00,240  
was at its peak in the late 1990s right

904  
00:45:05,360 --> 00:45:03,270  
as I was having my Awakening experiences

905  
00:45:07,790 --> 00:45:05,370  
and was reading you know I read 300

906  
00:45:10,700 --> 00:45:07,800  
books beginning in 1993 on the subject

907  
00:45:11,960 --> 00:45:10,710  
and then I got out of college in 95 and

908  
00:45:15,050 --> 00:45:11,970  
it was right around the end that the

909  
00:45:17,360 --> 00:45:15,060  
whole you know Robert Bauval Graham

910  
00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:17,370  
Hancock John Anthony West Robert Schoch

911  
00:45:23,360 --> 00:45:19,760  
that all that stuff was really kind of

912  
00:45:25,220 --> 00:45:23,370  
becoming known to everyone and I was so

913  
00:45:27,800 --> 00:45:25,230

thrilled about it and and I'm very

914

00:45:29,630 --> 00:45:27,810

grateful that I had time to consider

915

00:45:31,490 --> 00:45:29,640

John Anthony West my friend and

916

00:45:33,800 --> 00:45:31,500

interview my panels and so forth Wright

917

00:45:36,430 --> 00:45:33,810

was really one of the key elements of

918

00:45:39,789 --> 00:45:36,440

that whole thing when

919

00:45:41,620 --> 00:45:39,799

one of okay you know what I don't want

920

00:45:43,180 --> 00:45:41,630

to stay on the subject I want to I want

921

00:45:45,819 --> 00:45:43,190

to move out because we could talk about

922

00:45:46,989 --> 00:45:45,829

this for the next three hours and and

923

00:45:49,769 --> 00:45:46,999

some of the things that you said that

924

00:45:54,400 --> 00:45:49,779

night on the ancient aliens panel about

925

00:45:56,289 --> 00:45:54,410

about the new chamber and and the the

926

00:45:58,900 --> 00:45:56,299

stuff that was going on in the early

927

00:46:01,779 --> 00:45:58,910

1900's 1930s and the research that was

928

00:46:04,900 --> 00:46:01,789

going on out there at the plateau showed

929

00:46:07,989 --> 00:46:04,910

me at that moment and the audience in

930

00:46:13,799 --> 00:46:07,999

the livestream your knowledge man and

931

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:13,809

your research in Nagisa is not fluff

932

00:46:19,089 --> 00:46:17,119

you've spent a lot of time on it and you

933

00:46:20,890 --> 00:46:19,099

really stopped me you stopped me in my

934

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:20,900

tracks and that doesn't happen often I

935

00:46:25,150 --> 00:46:22,160

like to walk around thinking I'm the

936

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:25,160

Egypt dude and and that was that was

937

00:46:30,489 --> 00:46:28,400

really really cool and very amazing I

938

00:46:33,160 --> 00:46:30,499

did read every book that was available

939

00:46:38,559 --> 00:46:33,170

in the library on these subjects well

940

00:46:40,359 --> 00:46:38,569

and apparently memorized him something I

941

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,369

have a pretty darn good memory yeah that

942

00:46:44,829 --> 00:46:42,079

was that was impressive David that was

943

00:46:51,700 --> 00:46:44,839

impressive okay let's let's move on

944

00:46:55,180 --> 00:46:51,710

let's go to let's see let's go to when I

945

00:46:58,479 --> 00:46:55,190

had you and Corey and then see you were

946

00:47:02,549 --> 00:46:58,489

before there was Corey okay so on Sunday

947

00:47:06,910 --> 00:47:02,559

I introduced you and Corey and again

948

00:47:08,829 --> 00:47:06,920

sold out and what I did notice and I

949

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:08,839

walked around and I introduced you all

950

00:47:13,839 --> 00:47:11,359

weekend long so I got to see the rooms

951  
00:47:17,890 --> 00:47:13,849  
and how things were but I also

952  
00:47:20,979 --> 00:47:17,900  
introduced so many other speakers every

953  
00:47:23,380 --> 00:47:20,989  
room David was sold out every room was

954  
00:47:25,120 --> 00:47:23,390  
standing room only didn't matter if it

955  
00:47:27,789 --> 00:47:25,130  
was one of the smaller rooms or if it

956  
00:47:30,249 --> 00:47:27,799  
was any of the big rooms did you get the

957  
00:47:34,599 --> 00:47:30,259  
same feeling there I mean the the

958  
00:47:39,420 --> 00:47:34,609  
ginormous of the crowds this year was it

959  
00:47:42,130 --> 00:47:39,430  
was packed yeah it's a funny thing and

960  
00:47:45,339 --> 00:47:42,140  
this is not bragging but it is a fact

961  
00:47:49,740 --> 00:47:45,349  
that essentially every event like this

962  
00:47:51,480 --> 00:47:49,750  
that I do they end up having more

963  
00:47:53,840 --> 00:47:51,490

on my events than any of the other

964

00:47:57,570 --> 00:47:53,850

events they have I get these

965

00:47:58,830 --> 00:47:57,580

standing-room-only crowded scenes and

966

00:48:01,470 --> 00:47:58,840

you know some of the organizers

967

00:48:02,970 --> 00:48:01,480

complained about the fact that they

968

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,980

don't really get that with anybody else

969

00:48:07,080 --> 00:48:05,200

so I'm glad to hear in this year that it

970

00:48:08,700 --> 00:48:07,090

was happening that everybody was showing

971

00:48:10,830 --> 00:48:08,710

up for these various events and why do

972

00:48:14,600 --> 00:48:10,840

you think that is you know because I

973

00:48:17,100 --> 00:48:14,610

noticed it it was the lines and and the

974

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:17,110

enthusiasm what makes this year

975

00:48:23,760 --> 00:48:21,040

different well I think this is the year

976  
00:48:26,640 --> 00:48:23,770  
of disclosure and it's really happening

977  
00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:26,650  
we're looking at the Cabal coming

978  
00:48:33,360 --> 00:48:29,680  
unreveled before our eyes mass arrests

979  
00:48:35,490 --> 00:48:33,370  
13,000 indictments taking place 13,000

980  
00:48:38,820 --> 00:48:35,500  
slots being cleared up in Guantanamo for

981  
00:48:40,860 --> 00:48:38,830  
prisoners we can prove that now so the

982  
00:48:43,350 --> 00:48:40,870  
connections are very obvious there's

983  
00:48:45,840 --> 00:48:43,360  
there's something magical going on

984  
00:48:48,510 --> 00:48:45,850  
magical for most of us and it involves

985  
00:48:52,560 --> 00:48:48,520  
the takedown of the deep state no

986  
00:48:56,300 --> 00:48:52,570  
question and the the other part for me

987  
00:49:00,660 --> 00:48:56,310  
is that the conscious life Expo

988  
00:49:03,720 --> 00:49:00,670

conspiracies UFOs and lost history in

989

00:49:05,250 --> 00:49:03,730

ancient history the things that you and

990

00:49:07,800 --> 00:49:05,260

I talk about most and what I deal with

991

00:49:10,770 --> 00:49:07,810

on the show was one thing the conscious

992

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:10,780

life Expo is there's also about

993

00:49:16,830 --> 00:49:13,920

Awakening and enlightenment and that

994

00:49:19,740 --> 00:49:16,840

part of the cloud may not know about

995

00:49:22,350 --> 00:49:19,750

anything that you talked about but even

996

00:49:24,480 --> 00:49:22,360

that part of the conference elevated

997

00:49:28,020 --> 00:49:24,490

this here too as well so is that

998

00:49:32,130 --> 00:49:28,030

signaling people that more people are

999

00:49:34,890 --> 00:49:32,140

interested in in you know consciousness

1000

00:49:38,130 --> 00:49:34,900

and and what is going on with our planet

1001  
00:49:39,840 --> 00:49:38,140  
than ever before they had told me I was

1002  
00:49:43,740 --> 00:49:39,850  
just talking to them today about ticket

1003  
00:49:45,390 --> 00:49:43,750  
sales that forty thirty percent thirty I

1004  
00:49:49,440 --> 00:49:45,400  
think was thirty percent it was forty

1005  
00:49:52,620 --> 00:49:49,450  
percent on another statistic were first

1006  
00:49:55,350 --> 00:49:52,630  
timers at the conscious life Expo well I

1007  
00:49:57,900 --> 00:49:55,360  
didn't know that yeah yeah and the same

1008  
00:49:59,790 --> 00:49:57,910  
thing with the vendors it was the same

1009  
00:50:01,920 --> 00:49:59,800  
number with the vendors they had the

1010  
00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:01,930  
same amount on the same vendors that

1011  
00:50:07,240 --> 00:50:02,720  
were there laughs

1012  
00:50:09,580 --> 00:50:07,250  
steer and but 40% of the vendors this

1013  
00:50:11,250 --> 00:50:09,590

year that's how many more vendors they

1014

00:50:13,870 --> 00:50:11,260

had they had to get more booth space

1015

00:50:15,370 --> 00:50:13,880

there were a great number of speakers

1016

00:50:18,310 --> 00:50:15,380

who I had never seen before although

1017

00:50:20,140 --> 00:50:18,320

yeah same same for me to see all these

1018

00:50:23,980 --> 00:50:20,150

people showing up and having something

1019

00:50:27,040 --> 00:50:23,990

to say yeah well you know Teresa Ian RS

1020

00:50:31,120 --> 00:50:27,050

was there Jason quit was there and and

1021

00:50:33,520 --> 00:50:31,130

both of their presentations packed Wow

1022

00:50:36,640 --> 00:50:33,530

yeah William Henry who has been there

1023

00:50:38,380 --> 00:50:36,650

every year but you know I walk into

1024

00:50:40,780 --> 00:50:38,390

william henry's thing to go and

1025

00:50:43,660 --> 00:50:40,790

introduce him packed you know just pad

1026

00:50:45,640 --> 00:50:43,670

right yeah so impressive now okay so

1027

00:50:51,250 --> 00:50:45,650

this is what I wanted to ask you so when

1028

00:50:54,070 --> 00:50:51,260

I introduced you which I did yeah I did

1029

00:50:58,120 --> 00:50:54,080

that last year too as well do you do you

1030

00:51:01,300 --> 00:50:58,130

find that your material the stuff that

1031

00:51:05,859 --> 00:51:01,310

you're speaking about that this year you

1032

00:51:09,250 --> 00:51:05,869

didn't was it a completely fresh clean

1033

00:51:11,140 --> 00:51:09,260

plate as opposed to you know sometimes

1034

00:51:12,910 --> 00:51:11,150

you're you're speaking about stuff that

1035

00:51:16,000 --> 00:51:12,920

you were covering before maybe a little

1036

00:51:18,130 --> 00:51:16,010

bit but but you you have to you're

1037

00:51:20,140 --> 00:51:18,140

speaking four times over the weekend

1038

00:51:22,680 --> 00:51:20,150

you're not doing a repeat performance

1039

00:51:25,329 --> 00:51:22,690

every night and you're certainly not

1040

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:25,339

regurgitating anything right you've got

1041

00:51:31,150 --> 00:51:29,119

all fresh all fresh material I have to

1042

00:51:33,940 --> 00:51:31,160

you know what by the time it got to the

1043

00:51:35,680 --> 00:51:33,950

Monday night event which has a smaller

1044

00:51:38,410 --> 00:51:35,690

crowd the majority of the people at that

1045

00:51:42,130 --> 00:51:38,420

event are people who are coming to every

1046

00:51:44,650 --> 00:51:42,140

event that I do right and they need to

1047

00:51:46,180 --> 00:51:44,660

see something they haven't already seen

1048

00:51:48,220 --> 00:51:46,190

and with the fact that I have two

1049

00:51:50,980 --> 00:51:48,230

different shows every week on guy a half

1050

00:51:52,450 --> 00:51:50,990

an hour a week it does get harder and

1051  
00:51:54,520 --> 00:51:52,460  
harder to come up with something new

1052  
00:51:56,220 --> 00:51:54,530  
that people don't already know but I

1053  
00:51:58,530 --> 00:51:56,230  
managed to do it and I always do it

1054  
00:52:01,570 --> 00:51:58,540  
you're going to take some phone calls

1055  
00:52:04,500 --> 00:52:01,580  
well I actually have my wife here and I

1056  
00:52:07,599 --> 00:52:04,510  
think oh I'll bring her on

1057  
00:52:09,870 --> 00:52:07,609  
okay well Beth pick up the phone hi

1058  
00:52:12,070 --> 00:52:09,880  
Jimmy hi Beth happy Valentine's Day

1059  
00:52:15,099 --> 00:52:12,080  
thank you to you too

1060  
00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:15,109  
what'd you think of the weekend I love

1061  
00:52:19,730 --> 00:52:16,800  
it I just loved the

1062  
00:52:22,610 --> 00:52:19,740  
so many people like that and we don't

1063  
00:52:23,870 --> 00:52:22,620

get get to be around a lot of people on

1064

00:52:27,140 --> 00:52:23,880

top of those mountains pretty isolated

1065

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,150

well you got to see me introduce David

1066

00:52:30,800 --> 00:52:29,040

all weekend long and you were sitting in

1067

00:52:33,140 --> 00:52:30,810

the front row

1068

00:52:34,880 --> 00:52:33,150

how does that make you feel when when

1069

00:52:36,320 --> 00:52:34,890

when you see your husband walk out on

1070

00:52:40,730 --> 00:52:36,330

stage and you're listening to the

1071

00:52:44,420 --> 00:52:40,740

audience like that really proud I love

1072

00:52:53,180 --> 00:52:44,430

it yeah and he said that you laid out

1073

00:52:55,250 --> 00:52:53,190

his clothes you thought about well you

1074

00:52:59,810 --> 00:52:55,260

know what was funny is I was looking at

1075

00:53:01,840 --> 00:52:59,820

some of the post yes Rita phone calls if

1076

00:53:05,570 --> 00:53:01,850

you can post that up in Twitter for me

1077

00:53:08,300 --> 00:53:05,580

three to three I need to use this phone

1078

00:53:10,940 --> 00:53:08,310

line everybody three two three two seven

1079

00:53:12,830 --> 00:53:10,950

five nine six nine five that is the

1080

00:53:19,280 --> 00:53:12,840

phone bank that is open three to three

1081

00:53:21,800 --> 00:53:19,290

to seven five nine six nine five back to

1082

00:53:24,560 --> 00:53:21,810

this I was watching some of the posts

1083

00:53:26,540 --> 00:53:24,570

because I popped up a picture of David

1084

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,550

in his talks and he looked all serious

1085

00:53:33,680 --> 00:53:29,280

and good and it really surprised me how

1086

00:53:37,700 --> 00:53:33,690

people noticed what man no sandals you

1087

00:53:39,470 --> 00:53:37,710

know I remember one one contact in the

1088

00:53:43,280 --> 00:53:39,480

desert you were sure and it literally

1089

00:53:44,480 --> 00:53:43,290

had like a big rip in the back rehan and

1090

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:44,490

everything and I mean I don't really

1091

00:53:50,420 --> 00:53:48,480

bind it but I just I like him in tuxes

1092

00:53:55,700 --> 00:53:50,430

and nice suits I think he looks really

1093

00:54:00,980 --> 00:53:55,710

handsome there you go don't be so

1094

00:54:04,610 --> 00:54:00,990

excited bad yet it's it's just it's it

1095

00:54:08,450 --> 00:54:04,620

was an exhausting weekend but that that

1096

00:54:11,420 --> 00:54:08,460

Expo that conference what makes it

1097

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:11,430

special for you because I mean I know

1098

00:54:16,670 --> 00:54:13,680

what it does for me I like the openness

1099

00:54:22,190 --> 00:54:16,680

and the Awakening and and how everybody

1100

00:54:24,350 --> 00:54:22,200

has just this amazing open attitude what

1101  
00:54:27,560 --> 00:54:24,360  
makes conscious life expose so special

1102  
00:54:30,350 --> 00:54:27,570  
for you well I like to see a lot of my

1103  
00:54:32,570 --> 00:54:30,360  
friends I know a lot of people here and

1104  
00:54:36,320 --> 00:54:32,580  
I get to see people I don't see for

1105  
00:54:39,320 --> 00:54:36,330  
years at a time and I see David shine

1106  
00:54:40,970 --> 00:54:39,330  
you know I I don't get to see him do

1107  
00:54:42,040 --> 00:54:40,980  
that that much you know just a couple

1108  
00:54:45,530 --> 00:54:42,050  
times a year

1109  
00:54:47,900 --> 00:54:45,540  
him on stage right right like you got a

1110  
00:54:51,200 --> 00:54:47,910  
phone call and it's really beautiful

1111  
00:54:53,810 --> 00:54:51,210  
because he's he he's brilliant on stage

1112  
00:54:55,940 --> 00:54:53,820  
and he really shines there and a part of

1113  
00:54:58,340 --> 00:54:55,950

him comes out that you don't see that

1114

00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:58,350

often and I always learn something new

1115

00:55:06,350 --> 00:55:01,920

because we don't talk about that kind of

1116

00:55:08,540 --> 00:55:06,360

stuff usually I've got one phone I got

1117

00:55:11,150 --> 00:55:08,550

time for one phone call before we hit

1118

00:55:14,120 --> 00:55:11,160

the break here so hang on hi you're live

1119

00:55:18,110 --> 00:55:14,130

on fade to black who's calling okay

1120

00:55:19,640 --> 00:55:18,120

nobody is there okay pull David back on

1121

00:55:20,990 --> 00:55:19,650

the phone Beth so I can say good yeah

1122

00:55:24,080 --> 00:55:21,000

we're both here yeah okay

1123

00:55:26,120 --> 00:55:24,090

all right happy Valentine's Day to the

1124

00:55:29,630 --> 00:55:26,130

both of you and it was great seeing you

1125

00:55:32,750 --> 00:55:29,640

this weekend and this year the expo for

1126

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:32,760

us was just it just seemed like it was a

1127

00:55:38,510 --> 00:55:36,480

positive vibe and it was exceptional and

1128

00:55:40,850 --> 00:55:38,520

and that's the way that I came through

1129

00:55:42,560 --> 00:55:40,860

it and and you guys were there with us

1130

00:55:44,840 --> 00:55:42,570

and just thank you for everything and

1131

00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:44,850

and I hope the the the conference was

1132

00:55:51,200 --> 00:55:47,040

just as special for you as it was for

1133

00:55:53,240 --> 00:55:51,210

everybody attending Thank You Jimmy okay

1134

00:55:56,450 --> 00:55:53,250

I'll see you guys I gotta head to a

1135

00:55:58,460 --> 00:55:56,460

break be safe okay great well thank you

1136

00:56:00,650 --> 00:55:58,470

enjoy the rest of your Valentine's Day

1137

00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:00,660

all right we will thank you tonight

1138

00:56:04,490 --> 00:56:02,880

thank you David thank you Beth and all

1139

00:56:08,090 --> 00:56:04,500

right I'm gonna take a quick break it'll

1140

00:56:10,520 --> 00:56:08,100

be open lines from here on out we've got

1141

00:56:14,510 --> 00:56:10,530

a couple of special guests that will be

1142

00:56:20,750 --> 00:56:14,520

calling in but 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or

1143

00:56:23,150 --> 00:56:20,760

3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 we are doing fate or

1144

00:56:25,130 --> 00:56:23,160

night tonight everybody tomorrow night

1145

00:56:27,020 --> 00:56:25,140

Richard Dolan is going to be here and

1146

00:56:30,800 --> 00:56:27,030

we're gonna talk about that Richard Doty

1147

00:56:33,170 --> 00:56:30,810

phone call and tonight is Fator night so

1148

00:56:35,960 --> 00:56:33,180

we're gonna do a recap of the conscious

1149

00:56:38,540 --> 00:56:35,970

life Expo all night long taking your

1150

00:56:40,430 --> 00:56:38,550

phone calls we have tons of images lined

1151  
00:56:41,480 --> 00:56:40,440  
up it's going to be a great night and

1152  
00:56:43,500 --> 00:56:41,490  
stay with us

1153  
00:56:46,680 --> 00:56:43,510  
this is fade to black our murals Timmy

1154  
00:56:51,470 --> 00:56:46,690  
Church on the GameChanger network and kg

1155  
00:57:08,310 --> 00:57:05,210  
[Music]

1156  
00:57:13,150 --> 00:57:08,320  
[Applause]

1157  
00:57:17,150 --> 00:57:15,230  
this is fade to black

1158  
00:57:20,810 --> 00:57:17,160  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1159  
00:57:22,600 --> 00:57:20,820  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1160  
00:57:25,940 --> 00:57:22,610  
alliance

1161  
00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:25,950  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1162  
00:57:34,070 --> 00:57:29,280  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1163  
00:57:36,980 --> 00:57:34,080

Arkansas hello fader knots this is Jimmy

1164

00:57:39,350 --> 00:57:36,990

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma a

1165

00:57:42,400 --> 00:57:39,360

company whose products are based on

1166

00:57:46,880 --> 00:57:42,410

science human function based on the

1167

00:57:49,340 --> 00:57:46,890

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1168

00:57:52,010 --> 00:57:49,350

firmly believes in this science and

1169

00:57:54,860 --> 00:57:52,020

their research indicates that support of

1170

00:57:58,010 --> 00:57:54,870

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1171

00:58:01,040 --> 00:57:58,020

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1172

00:58:01,880 --> 00:58:01,050

science includes relief capsules for

1173

00:58:04,910 --> 00:58:01,890

pain relief

1174

00:58:08,000 --> 00:58:04,920

sleep capsules which are natural support

1175

00:58:11,450 --> 00:58:08,010

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1176  
00:58:14,510 --> 00:58:11,460  
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1177  
00:58:16,160 --> 00:58:14,520  
support your active lifestyle just click

1178  
00:58:19,850 --> 00:58:16,170  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1179  
00:58:21,830 --> 00:58:19,860  
and use the promo code f to be for a 33

1180  
00:58:25,130 --> 00:58:21,840  
percent discount on all of their

1181  
00:58:27,050 --> 00:58:25,140  
products or visit new farm at comm for

1182  
00:58:39,960 --> 00:58:27,060  
all of the knowledge on the science

1183  
00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:42,610  
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1184  
00:58:47,470 --> 00:58:44,480  
planet and you're listening to my good

1185  
00:58:50,020 --> 00:58:47,480  
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1186  
00:58:54,580 --> 00:58:50,030  
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1187  
00:58:56,740 --> 00:58:54,590  
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1188  
00:59:19,660 --> 00:58:56,750

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1189

00:59:23,800 --> 00:59:19,670

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1190

00:59:26,440 --> 00:59:23,810

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1191

00:59:28,780 --> 00:59:26,450

ancient life oil from the source this

1192

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:28,790

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1193

00:59:34,210 --> 00:59:31,760

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1194

00:59:36,580 --> 00:59:34,220

healthy you're happy the truth about

1195

00:59:39,790 --> 00:59:36,590

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1196

00:59:42,940 --> 00:59:39,800

give back to mankind life longevity and

1197

00:59:45,730 --> 00:59:42,950

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1198

00:59:48,100 --> 00:59:45,740

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1199

00:59:50,860 --> 00:59:48,110

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1200

00:59:54,220 --> 00:59:50,870

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1201  
00:59:58,090 --> 00:59:54,230  
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1202  
01:00:00,970 --> 00:59:58,100  
dot-com the best purest organic and

1203  
01:00:03,610 --> 01:00:00,980  
non-gmo CBD in the world

1204  
01:00:04,810 --> 01:00:03,620  
go back li tapi the statements made

1205  
01:00:05,800 --> 01:00:04,820  
regarding these products have not been

1206  
01:00:06,970 --> 01:00:05,810  
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1207  
01:00:08,350 --> 01:00:06,980  
Administration these products are not

1208  
01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:08,360  
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1209  
01:00:11,530 --> 01:00:10,160  
prevent any disease please consult your

1210  
01:00:12,670 --> 01:00:11,540  
health care professional about potential

1211  
01:00:14,770 --> 01:00:12,680  
interactions or other possible

1212  
01:00:16,510 --> 01:00:14,780  
complications before using any product

1213  
01:00:18,130 --> 01:00:16,520

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1214

01:00:20,530 --> 01:00:18,140

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1215

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:20,540

church on fade to black across the globe

1216

01:00:25,770 --> 01:00:22,640

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1217

01:00:41,160 --> 01:00:25,780

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1218

01:00:48,170 --> 01:00:45,910

[Music]

1219

01:00:52,730 --> 01:00:48,180

welcome back save the block coming over

1220

01:00:55,370 --> 01:00:52,740

to me church fete or night it's tonight

1221

01:00:58,819 --> 01:00:55,380

not tomorrow night okay so tonight is

1222

01:01:01,400 --> 01:00:58,829

Wednesday its Seder night that simple

1223

01:01:03,890 --> 01:01:01,410

open lines all night long we're gonna

1224

01:01:07,250 --> 01:01:03,900

we're gonna do it complete we're gonna

1225

01:01:09,710 --> 01:01:07,260

have the conscious life Expo conference

1226

01:01:10,010 --> 01:01:09,720

recap special that's what we're doing

1227

01:01:12,859 --> 01:01:10,020

tonight

1228

01:01:14,990 --> 01:01:12,869

I just retweeted a ton of pics Rita's

1229

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:15,000

getting everything out here in Twitter

1230

01:01:20,420 --> 01:01:18,480

and so I'm gonna back up here and just

1231

01:01:23,150 --> 01:01:20,430

describe to everybody really quick what

1232

01:01:28,460 --> 01:01:23,160

you're seeing that first shot that Rita

1233

01:01:30,109 --> 01:01:28,470

sent out that is me before the maybe 15

1234

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,119

minutes before they opened up the doors

1235

01:01:34,849 --> 01:01:33,359

for the ancient aliens panel and I think

1236

01:01:38,839 --> 01:01:34,859

that was taken by Brad Harris Thank You

1237

01:01:41,059 --> 01:01:38,849

Brad these next shots were of me during

1238

01:01:42,620 --> 01:01:41,069

the panel walking behind everybody

1239

01:01:44,720 --> 01:01:42,630

taking shots of the audience just

1240

01:01:46,970 --> 01:01:44,730

goofing around because David in his tux

1241

01:01:48,980 --> 01:01:46,980

this next shot it's really good it's

1242

01:01:52,160 --> 01:01:48,990

Corey good David in the middle and

1243

01:01:55,039 --> 01:01:52,170

William Henry and Linda Moulton Howe you

1244

01:01:59,480 --> 01:01:55,049

can't see Linda but William and Corey

1245

01:02:03,770 --> 01:01:59,490

are just watching and listening to David

1246

01:02:05,720 --> 01:02:03,780

as he was speaking about something but

1247

01:02:08,109 --> 01:02:05,730

it really caught everybody's attention

1248

01:02:11,930 --> 01:02:08,119

and it's really cooled this shot that

1249

01:02:14,329 --> 01:02:11,940

Brad captured of both of them looking at

1250

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:14,339

David as he spoke this next shot was

1251  
01:02:20,780 --> 01:02:17,280  
from the podium and you can see the Jim

1252  
01:02:22,339 --> 01:02:20,790  
Marrs Fedora and the John Anthony West

1253  
01:02:24,620 --> 01:02:22,349  
Fedora and there's Linda Moulton Howe

1254  
01:02:27,530 --> 01:02:24,630  
William Henry Corey Goode and David

1255  
01:02:31,010 --> 01:02:27,540  
Wilcock and but there are the two empty

1256  
01:02:32,480 --> 01:02:31,020  
chairs and I thought that really

1257  
01:02:36,170 --> 01:02:32,490  
captured the moment so I actually took

1258  
01:02:39,859 --> 01:02:36,180  
that shot and this these other two shots

1259  
01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,869  
are Corey and I getting I was getting

1260  
01:02:45,049 --> 01:02:41,760  
ready to introduce Corey so this is

1261  
01:02:49,010 --> 01:02:45,059  
right before we walked down this little

1262  
01:02:51,500 --> 01:02:49,020  
backstage shot pretty funny and Rita

1263  
01:02:54,049 --> 01:02:51,510

posted both of them Thank You Rita and

1264

01:02:57,780 --> 01:02:54,059

so that's what those are now but this is

1265

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:57,790

one of my favorite shots this is

1266

01:03:03,570 --> 01:02:59,920

River moon coffee fade to black booth

1267

01:03:07,500 --> 01:03:03,580

and this is Julia from River moon coffee

1268

01:03:10,890 --> 01:03:07,510

and she worked her butt off all weekend

1269

01:03:13,740 --> 01:03:10,900

and just do so much about the products

1270

01:03:17,460 --> 01:03:13,750

and and our relationship between the two

1271

01:03:20,220 --> 01:03:17,470

companies and she was just absolutely

1272

01:03:25,410 --> 01:03:20,230

incredible and she worked so hard and

1273

01:03:27,780 --> 01:03:25,420

and I read and I witnessed the effort

1274

01:03:29,700 --> 01:03:27,790

that she put in it is not easy you can

1275

01:03:33,960 --> 01:03:29,710

see our booth was beautiful by the way

1276

01:03:36,660 --> 01:03:33,970

and this is half of it this is the River

1277

01:03:39,210 --> 01:03:36,670

Moon coffee half but I just want to give

1278

01:03:40,920 --> 01:03:39,220

very very very special props and thank

1279

01:03:43,680 --> 01:03:40,930

you to Julia for everything that she did

1280

01:03:46,650 --> 01:03:43,690

all weekend long and this but what makes

1281

01:03:49,860 --> 01:03:46,660

this shot really cool if you look close

1282

01:03:52,410 --> 01:03:49,870

I'm holding the fade to black cold brew

1283

01:03:55,170 --> 01:03:52,420

bottle and I'm opening it you can see me

1284

01:03:58,650 --> 01:03:55,180

opening it with my thumb and I went

1285

01:04:01,680 --> 01:03:58,660

through about six of these a day this is

1286

01:04:04,830 --> 01:04:01,690

probably my first one but this is me

1287

01:04:07,410 --> 01:04:04,840

stealing a bottle of the fade to black

1288

01:04:08,910 --> 01:04:07,420

cold brew Juanita and Jeff thank you for

1289

01:04:11,520 --> 01:04:08,920

everything that you guys did it was just

1290

01:04:14,310 --> 01:04:11,530

absolutely incredible and that cold brew

1291

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:14,320

coffee was delicious and so that's

1292

01:04:21,030 --> 01:04:17,920

that's what makes that shot so special

1293

01:04:22,410 --> 01:04:21,040

the next picture here and getting to the

1294

01:04:24,750 --> 01:04:22,420

calls in a second so if you're on hold

1295

01:04:30,450 --> 01:04:24,760

stay right there this next shot that's

1296

01:04:34,200 --> 01:04:30,460

Bryan Englemann of American Network and

1297

01:04:35,850 --> 01:04:34,210

the new American Network and there it is

1298

01:04:38,730 --> 01:04:35,860

and this was shot by Brad with the

1299

01:04:42,030 --> 01:04:38,740

fisheye lens and with my shameless

1300

01:04:44,790 --> 01:04:42,040

promotion of fade to black with the fade

1301  
01:04:47,370 --> 01:04:44,800  
to black coffee mugs but what a great

1302  
01:04:52,380 --> 01:04:47,380  
shot Brad and it's just a really really

1303  
01:04:55,080 --> 01:04:52,390  
cool shot great interview with Brian he

1304  
01:04:58,380 --> 01:04:55,090  
knows his stuff and there you go all

1305  
01:05:00,600 --> 01:04:58,390  
right and that's what that's the latest

1306  
01:05:02,160 --> 01:05:00,610  
from Rita we'll go through some more

1307  
01:05:03,480 --> 01:05:02,170  
here in just a second let's go back to

1308  
01:05:07,200 --> 01:05:03,490  
the phones hi you're live on fade to

1309  
01:05:07,620 --> 01:05:07,210  
black who's calling are you talking to

1310  
01:05:10,850 --> 01:05:07,630  
me

1311  
01:05:15,010 --> 01:05:10,860  
yes I'm talking to Jew

1312  
01:05:17,300 --> 01:05:15,020  
Jeanine hi Janine how are you okay

1313  
01:05:20,600 --> 01:05:17,310

thanks for that great hug the other

1314

01:05:25,070 --> 01:05:20,610

night that was super oh it was so great

1315

01:05:27,140 --> 01:05:25,080

for you to uh to come up and catch me

1316

01:05:31,970 --> 01:05:27,150

like that it was it was just so much fun

1317

01:05:34,910 --> 01:05:31,980

to meet you I'm sorry I'm so sorry I

1318

01:05:38,420 --> 01:05:34,920

missed out on meeting Rita I just I had

1319

01:05:40,850 --> 01:05:38,430

some it was a real challenge for me when

1320

01:05:45,410 --> 01:05:40,860

I went downstairs Saturday night I just

1321

01:05:50,600 --> 01:05:45,420

got walloped with energy like I've never

1322

01:05:52,850 --> 01:05:50,610

been hit before I'm I I just wasn't used

1323

01:05:54,700 --> 01:05:52,860

to it's been a long time since I've been

1324

01:05:59,720 --> 01:05:54,710

around that many people

1325

01:06:02,540 --> 01:05:59,730

and such a mix of energies but it was it

1326

01:06:06,050 --> 01:06:02,550

was awesome it was awesome yeah I was

1327

01:06:12,200 --> 01:06:06,060

watching your picture you were all over

1328

01:06:14,270 --> 01:06:12,210

the place few things but what was really

1329

01:06:18,590 --> 01:06:14,280

funny was Monday night in David's

1330

01:06:20,780 --> 01:06:18,600

ascension in the afterlife talks he made

1331

01:06:22,850 --> 01:06:20,790

mention of some lady over to the side

1332

01:06:25,880 --> 01:06:22,860

drinking a big glass of wine and she

1333

01:06:27,710 --> 01:06:25,890

said this is my birthday and then he

1334

01:06:30,080 --> 01:06:27,720

said something about well I have

1335

01:06:32,060 --> 01:06:30,090

marijuana is legal in LA I don't see

1336

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,070

anybody in here with that and I just I

1337

01:06:37,220 --> 01:06:35,280

couldn't help but I whipped my vingt and

1338

01:06:40,100 --> 01:06:37,230

out of my purse and started waving it

1339

01:06:42,770 --> 01:06:40,110

around well so when you see that talk on

1340

01:06:44,240 --> 01:06:42,780

the on the live stream you'll see him

1341

01:06:48,890 --> 01:06:44,250

pointing to someone in the audience

1342

01:06:51,800 --> 01:06:48,900

that's me the audience you all seem like

1343

01:06:56,300 --> 01:06:51,810

me and my fate then but that's me that

1344

01:06:59,900 --> 01:06:56,310

he's that he's pointing to I just as I

1345

01:07:02,060 --> 01:06:59,910

did I it was like a reflex action I just

1346

01:07:04,700 --> 01:07:02,070

picked it up and waved it around it's

1347

01:07:07,700 --> 01:07:04,710

legal I don't think I got in trouble

1348

01:07:12,050 --> 01:07:07,710

no it's legal now Rita now we're walking

1349

01:07:18,890 --> 01:07:12,060

through the hotel well and ever and

1350

01:07:21,410 --> 01:07:18,900

every turn you smell oh yeah yeah I I

1351

01:07:24,290 --> 01:07:21,420

tried to be careful and just keep it to

1352

01:07:26,570 --> 01:07:24,300

my room or in the bathroom you know

1353

01:07:28,370 --> 01:07:26,580

I didn't because there's dense fans

1354

01:07:32,330 --> 01:07:28,380

going on in the bathroom I didn't want

1355

01:07:37,850 --> 01:07:34,520

well Janine really quick before I let

1356

01:07:42,740 --> 01:07:37,860

you go I don't know what's going on with

1357

01:07:44,240 --> 01:07:42,750

me on speakerphone yeah yeah take me off

1358

01:07:49,400 --> 01:07:44,250

the speaker you can't do that

1359

01:07:54,020 --> 01:07:49,410

okay how's that okay see now yes okay

1360

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:54,030

yeah you can hear me no I got everything

1361

01:07:59,840 --> 01:07:55,920

Janine don't you worry about that it was

1362

01:08:02,450 --> 01:07:59,850

me that was speaking twice so no in the

1363

01:08:07,940 --> 01:08:02,460

conscious life Expo it's all that isn't

1364

01:08:10,130 --> 01:08:07,950

it oh yeah oh yeah it's big I think if I

1365

01:08:12,590 --> 01:08:10,140

go again I'm gonna have some I'm gonna

1366

01:08:15,230 --> 01:08:12,600

go with somebody you know what I mean

1367

01:08:17,630 --> 01:08:15,240

it's kind of it was good it was

1368

01:08:22,250 --> 01:08:17,640

important for me to go by myself this

1369

01:08:25,099 --> 01:08:22,260

time I'm I'm coming up out of years and

1370

01:08:28,640 --> 01:08:25,109

years of being laid lay back with

1371

01:08:33,079 --> 01:08:28,650

illness I had chronic pancreatitis for

1372

01:08:36,020 --> 01:08:33,089

nine years and I had a botched gastric

1373

01:08:41,809 --> 01:08:36,030

bypass in 2003 that left me with chronic

1374

01:08:44,960 --> 01:08:41,819

pancreatitis so my I don't I don't think

1375

01:08:49,130 --> 01:08:44,970

very favorably of weight loss surgery

1376

01:08:52,370 --> 01:08:49,140

clinics now there you go well I

1377

01:08:54,230 --> 01:08:52,380

understand that but just let me say this

1378

01:08:59,420 --> 01:08:54,240

it was great seeing you and I'm glad you

1379

01:09:01,700 --> 01:08:59,430

had an amazing time this weekend I'm

1380

01:09:06,890 --> 01:09:01,710

hoping to make it to Seoul tech to know

1381

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:06,900

you will group it's good yeah that's

1382

01:09:16,700 --> 01:09:11,040

that we're doing that one for you so

1383

01:09:21,079 --> 01:09:16,710

we'll see you there okay all right thank

1384

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:21,089

you so much okay bye bye bye it was so

1385

01:09:27,530 --> 01:09:24,480

great seeing her and she came running up

1386

01:09:32,150 --> 01:09:27,540

and and threw me the hug and it was a

1387

01:09:34,250 --> 01:09:32,160

really really really cool now continuing

1388

01:09:35,960 --> 01:09:34,260

I'll get to the more phone calls in a

1389

01:09:36,380 --> 01:09:35,970

second if you're on hold just stay right

1390

01:09:38,010 --> 01:09:36,390

there

1391

01:09:41,390 --> 01:09:38,020

I want to keep up with the photo

1392

01:09:44,430 --> 01:09:41,400

laughs Rita is posting there is an

1393

01:09:48,809 --> 01:09:44,440

amazing photograph that I just retweeted

1394

01:09:51,750 --> 01:09:48,819

of Lisa Freeth and William Henry look at

1395

01:09:54,059 --> 01:09:51,760

that Lisa and William and what's really

1396

01:09:57,570 --> 01:09:54,069

cool about this photograph well one you

1397

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:57,580

can't see Williams famous necklace

1398

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:00,880

that's the that's one thing but that is

1399

01:10:10,560 --> 01:10:05,280

Lisa and she is the one that gave me

1400

01:10:12,690 --> 01:10:10,570

Jose the skull there it is and that was

1401

01:10:16,260 --> 01:10:12,700

gifted to me from Lisa

1402

01:10:18,300 --> 01:10:16,270

so there's Lisa and as always she's the

1403

01:10:20,670 --> 01:10:18,310

first person we see it every conference

1404

01:10:23,520 --> 01:10:20,680

we go to over all these years it's Lisa

1405

01:10:24,240 --> 01:10:23,530

who is first and of course this year was

1406

01:10:28,530 --> 01:10:24,250

no exception

1407

01:10:31,560 --> 01:10:28,540

next up is a picture of Michelle Harris

1408

01:10:34,590 --> 01:10:31,570

and Holly Marie look at that look at

1409

01:10:37,470 --> 01:10:34,600

those smiles on those two and of course

1410

01:10:40,260 --> 01:10:37,480

that's a Brad's wife Michelle and that

1411

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:40,270

boots mark Walsh's wife Holly and

1412

01:10:47,010 --> 01:10:44,080

they're two of our great friends right

1413

01:10:50,340 --> 01:10:47,020

there on the show floor and like I said

1414

01:10:52,710 --> 01:10:50,350

just amazing smiles amazing people and

1415

01:10:54,810 --> 01:10:52,720

what a great weekend we spent with them

1416

01:10:56,100 --> 01:10:54,820

with that let's go back to the phones hi

1417

01:11:01,200 --> 01:10:56,110

you're live on fade to black who's

1418

01:11:04,770 --> 01:11:01,210

calling hey this is Kalin William hey

1419

01:11:07,530 --> 01:11:04,780

Kalin how are you doing well I'm so

1420

01:11:11,310 --> 01:11:07,540

excited for brother David in sister Beth

1421

01:11:15,960 --> 01:11:11,320

it's like the magic has grounded the

1422

01:11:19,230 --> 01:11:15,970

light has one official yeah you the

1423

01:11:19,740 --> 01:11:19,240

energy is it's better than it's ever

1424

01:11:22,200 --> 01:11:19,750

been

1425

01:11:24,540 --> 01:11:22,210

I mean literally every day the better

1426

01:11:26,940 --> 01:11:24,550

it's better than it's ever been I just

1427

01:11:28,620 --> 01:11:26,950

feel like we've really ground it you

1428

01:11:31,170 --> 01:11:28,630

know I'm the guy that was watching David

1429

01:11:33,060 --> 01:11:31,180

in 2008 on YouTube like oh my god

1430

01:11:35,310 --> 01:11:33,070

somebody actually gets this stuff right

1431

01:11:37,620 --> 01:11:35,320

now you know it's like we're all growing

1432

01:11:40,500 --> 01:11:37,630

up now like I'm grounded you know I'm a

1433

01:11:43,440 --> 01:11:40,510

landowner this American Dream is

1434

01:11:45,810 --> 01:11:43,450

manifesting and I am so excited yeah I

1435

01:11:47,670 --> 01:11:45,820

hope everybody else is too and they will

1436

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:47,680

catch up and understand what's happening

1437

01:11:50,760 --> 01:11:50,080

later but god bless you David god bless

1438

01:11:51,240 --> 01:11:50,770

you both

1439

01:11:53,190 --> 01:11:51,250

think

1440

01:11:55,500 --> 01:11:53,200

for your service Jimmy loved the show

1441

01:11:57,720 --> 01:11:55,510

I'll let you go did you go to thank you

1442

01:12:02,400 --> 01:11:57,730

let me get ok did you go to conscious

1443

01:12:04,530 --> 01:12:02,410

life Expo two years ago I did I got to

1444

01:12:07,620 --> 01:12:04,540

shake David's hand he's the real deal

1445

01:12:09,810 --> 01:12:07,630

that's when I met Cory good to see if

1446

01:12:11,700 --> 01:12:09,820

he's the real deal and you know it's a

1447

01:12:14,400 --> 01:12:11,710

big deal he was dropping the big stuff

1448

01:12:16,530 --> 01:12:14,410

and I can tune into it you know I'm the

1449

01:12:20,430 --> 01:12:16,540

violet ray I can do these things but the

1450

01:12:22,170 --> 01:12:20,440

people need to know these guys are

1451

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:22,180

coming forward and now's the time and

1452

01:12:26,010 --> 01:12:23,920

you know I'm a solar guy I do solar

1453

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:26,020

panels I want to see a hydrogen

1454

01:12:29,850 --> 01:12:27,520

infrastructure and these are baby steps

1455

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,860

to anti-gravity you know I want to be

1456

01:12:34,140 --> 01:12:31,360

like George Jetson I don't want to see

1457

01:12:36,860 --> 01:12:34,150

all these coal trains in Colorado it's

1458

01:12:40,110 --> 01:12:36,870

like a joke

1459

01:12:42,600 --> 01:12:40,120

underground it right right right you're

1460

01:12:46,170 --> 01:12:42,610

exactly right coal trains in Colorado

1461

01:12:48,960 --> 01:12:46,180

you're exactly right bad Thank You Kelly

1462

01:12:51,900 --> 01:12:48,970

I love you I'm so glad I was pushed to

1463

01:12:54,360 --> 01:12:51,910

get my ass on my email and I just want

1464

01:12:57,420 --> 01:12:54,370

to say that the light is on your side

1465

01:13:00,030 --> 01:12:57,430

David and Beth the light is on your side

1466

01:13:01,470 --> 01:13:00,040

this is real I love you guys love the

1467

01:13:01,920 --> 01:13:01,480

show Jimmy thanks so much for having me

1468

01:13:04,080 --> 01:13:01,930

on

1469

01:13:09,330 --> 01:13:04,090

yeah thank you kelan first time caller

1470

01:13:13,320 --> 01:13:09,340

right there he's absolutely right no

1471

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:13,330

more coal trains and Kevin Colorado hit

1472

01:13:18,960 --> 01:13:17,440

the nail on the head all right so let me

1473

01:13:21,090 --> 01:13:18,970

line this up three two three eight two

1474

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,100

five five zero four or five it's fate or

1475

01:13:27,680 --> 01:13:23,040

night it's open lines all night long or

1476

01:13:31,020 --> 01:13:27,690

three two three two seven five nine six

1477

01:13:32,610 --> 01:13:31,030

nine five okay now if you're at the

1478

01:13:34,380 --> 01:13:32,620

conscious life Expo give us a call I

1479

01:13:38,670 --> 01:13:34,390

want to want to know what you guys

1480

01:13:41,820 --> 01:13:38,680

thought about everything let me continue

1481

01:13:43,230 --> 01:13:41,830

this discussion right before the last

1482

01:13:45,450 --> 01:13:43,240

couple of calls I was talking about

1483

01:13:49,560 --> 01:13:45,460

Julia and the amount of effort that she

1484

01:13:52,740 --> 01:13:49,570

put in for River moon coffee and then

1485

01:13:54,540 --> 01:13:52,750

there is John one John and Dana let's

1486

01:13:58,940 --> 01:13:54,550

just go with that John and Dana for

1487

01:14:01,200 --> 01:13:58,950

modern masters what they did for us and

1488

01:14:03,470 --> 01:14:01,210

not only fade to black but modern

1489

01:14:05,930 --> 01:14:03,480

masters and the soul tech conference

1490

01:14:11,870 --> 01:14:05,940

they manned our booth all weekend long

1491

01:14:14,060 --> 01:14:11,880

and and allowed us to let them take

1492

01:14:18,290 --> 01:14:14,070

breaks and go and eat once in a while

1493

01:14:21,260 --> 01:14:18,300

and and to be able to depend on unto

1494

01:14:24,979 --> 01:14:21,270

people like we did like that just the

1495

01:14:27,920 --> 01:14:24,989

thanks cannot be enough and they can be

1496

01:14:29,960 --> 01:14:27,930

extended enough so John and Dana

1497

01:14:32,300 --> 01:14:29,970

absolutely incredible I know they had

1498

01:14:34,610 --> 01:14:32,310

great fun and we partied and all and you

1499

01:14:38,000 --> 01:14:34,620

know is the least we could do but those

1500

01:14:39,770 --> 01:14:38,010

two from the Kraken on to the end of the

1501

01:14:43,130 --> 01:14:39,780

night every night were right there

1502

01:14:44,660 --> 01:14:43,140

Manning the booth and and you know what

1503

01:14:46,250 --> 01:14:44,670

and at the end of the conference one

1504

01:14:48,340 --> 01:14:46,260

everybody was all toasted and ready to

1505

01:14:53,150 --> 01:14:48,350

go they they wanted to keep it going

1506

01:14:56,270 --> 01:14:53,160

it's like wow guys so thank you John and

1507

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:56,280

Dana modern masters incredible they are

1508

01:15:02,330 --> 01:14:58,080

a big part of what we do here and of

1509

01:15:06,830 --> 01:15:02,340

course the sole tech gathering and unity

1510

01:15:10,250 --> 01:15:06,840

wiki uni wiki everything that we are

1511

01:15:12,380 --> 01:15:10,260

doing with this community with John and

1512

01:15:15,380 --> 01:15:12,390

Dana so thank you for all of your hard

1513

01:15:20,960 --> 01:15:15,390

work all weekend alright now next up in

1514

01:15:25,180 --> 01:15:20,970

these images is this is Abraham all

1515

01:15:27,920 --> 01:15:25,190

right there's Abraham check out Abraham

1516

01:15:32,380 --> 01:15:27,930

now I just retweeted the pic right here

1517

01:15:38,300 --> 01:15:32,390

that's all I need to say is check out

1518

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:38,310

Abraham check out my bad

1519

01:15:46,430 --> 01:15:41,840

so when I took these a series of pics I

1520

01:15:49,760 --> 01:15:46,440

go okay Abraham just be yourself and I

1521

01:15:53,150 --> 01:15:49,770

took like I don't know I took like 30 20

1522

01:15:58,300 --> 01:15:53,160

of him in a row no I'm exaggerating it

1523

01:16:01,460 --> 01:15:58,310

was about 15 of him just doing his thing

1524

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:01,470

and this was this is one right here the

1525

01:16:08,600 --> 01:16:05,040

one that's bright that captured the

1526

01:16:12,010 --> 01:16:08,610

moment it was priceless

1527

01:16:15,440 --> 01:16:12,020

that's uh that's Abraham

1528

01:16:18,890 --> 01:16:15,450

right in front of our booth Abraham the

1529

01:16:22,610 --> 01:16:18,900

dude of awakening no doubt he says that

1530

01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:22,620

he has written an opera called fade to

1531

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:25,440

black he's written an opera and he's

1532

01:16:32,780 --> 01:16:28,800

sending the script to Rita

1533

01:16:34,910 --> 01:16:32,790

alright this next shot okay now okay

1534

01:16:37,820 --> 01:16:34,920

here we go now it's time for me to tell

1535

01:16:42,050 --> 01:16:37,830

a story can I tell a story I'm gonna do

1536

01:16:44,600 --> 01:16:42,060

just that right now this next shot

1537

01:16:45,380 --> 01:16:44,610

let me retweet let me get this up for

1538

01:16:50,570 --> 01:16:45,390

everybody

1539

01:16:53,540 --> 01:16:50,580

I just retweeted it this is let me see

1540

01:16:55,100 --> 01:16:53,550

can I still quote and retweet well let

1541

01:17:05,330 --> 01:16:55,110

me do that yes it will

1542

01:17:08,660 --> 01:17:05,340

okay Alexis Alexis at the nori parties

1543

01:17:11,560 --> 01:17:08,670

just so you know what this image is okay

1544

01:17:13,550 --> 01:17:11,570

that's all I'm gonna do that's it done

1545

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,560

all right because I'm gonna blow this

1546

01:17:20,380 --> 01:17:15,120

image up so I can see it now this is

1547

01:17:22,610 --> 01:17:20,390

what's going on with this this image is

1548

01:17:24,320 --> 01:17:22,620

George Noory had a raffle at the

1549

01:17:26,720 --> 01:17:24,330

beginning and so in the middle you see

1550

01:17:29,450 --> 01:17:26,730

the woman in the white dress she's got a

1551

01:17:31,130 --> 01:17:29,460

big fish bowl right there with about 200

1552

01:17:32,990 --> 01:17:31,140

names in it that's everybody that's

1553

01:17:35,300 --> 01:17:33,000

attending this party

1554

01:17:37,220 --> 01:17:35,310

to the right that's Gina she's security

1555

01:17:39,560 --> 01:17:37,230

but by the way all the way over to the

1556

01:17:40,520 --> 01:17:39,570

right and there's George I don't know

1557

01:17:43,160 --> 01:17:40,530

the woman's name in the middle

1558

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:43,170

that's Tommy Dan Heiser there's Alexis

1559

01:17:49,790 --> 01:17:47,280

I'm off to the law the right of Alexis

1560

01:17:52,400 --> 01:17:49,800

I'm not in this shot doesn't matter okay

1561

01:17:55,130 --> 01:17:52,410

now do you see what Gina is holding in

1562

01:17:57,680 --> 01:17:55,140

her hand she has got a pyramid a copper

1563

01:17:59,540 --> 01:17:57,690

pyramid right and so these are all

1564

01:18:01,700 --> 01:17:59,550

prizes that they were giving away and

1565

01:18:03,680 --> 01:18:01,710

you know cool earrings bracelets things

1566

01:18:06,710 --> 01:18:03,690

you know books okay cool paintings all

1567

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:06,720

right cool cool all cool stuff about the

1568

01:18:15,770 --> 01:18:11,760

fifth or sixth raffle in they whip out

1569

01:18:21,230 --> 01:18:15,780

this pyramid and and I go I want that

1570

01:18:23,300 --> 01:18:21,240

and Alexis goes I want that and I said

1571

01:18:24,949 --> 01:18:23,310

no I want to know I wanted so you know

1572

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:24,959

and Alexis says

1573

01:18:32,689 --> 01:18:28,800

all right let's vibe right now Jimmy

1574

01:18:36,759 --> 01:18:32,699

let's concentrate she puts her arm on my

1575

01:18:41,989 --> 01:18:36,769

shoulder and then we touch foreheads

1576

01:18:45,949 --> 01:18:41,999

right and at that moment they said in

1577

01:18:49,939 --> 01:18:45,959

the winner is Alexis Brooks I couldn't

1578

01:18:53,479 --> 01:18:49,949

believe it and I so an Alexis doesn't

1579

01:18:56,989 --> 01:18:53,489

scream she wins I scream like I won the

1580

01:19:00,529 --> 01:18:56,999

lottery and I'm running up and George

1581

01:19:05,120 --> 01:19:00,539

goes Jimmy you're not Alexis and I'm

1582

01:19:08,419 --> 01:19:05,130

still screaming and Alexis comes up and

1583

01:19:12,049 --> 01:19:08,429

grabs the microphone from Tom which

1584

01:19:13,609 --> 01:19:12,059

nobody does grabs the microphone from

1585

01:19:16,299 --> 01:19:13,619

Tom and says I got to tell you this

1586

01:19:19,489 --> 01:19:16,309

story this actually just happened and

1587

01:19:21,500 --> 01:19:19,499

and told the story and it's just one of

1588

01:19:25,520 --> 01:19:21,510

those things we have lots of stories

1589

01:19:27,709 --> 01:19:25,530

like this all weekend long but we

1590

01:19:31,100 --> 01:19:27,719

touched foreheads I mean you know like

1591

01:19:35,089 --> 01:19:31,110

temples you know and and at that moment

1592

01:19:36,500 --> 01:19:35,099

Alexis Brooks could not believe it could

1593

01:19:38,600 --> 01:19:36,510

not believe it look at that fish bowl

1594

01:19:42,259 --> 01:19:38,610

with all those names in them what are

1595

01:19:45,080 --> 01:19:42,269

the odds that was manifesting that was

1596

01:19:46,219 --> 01:19:45,090

creating your own reality it was

1597

01:19:48,949 --> 01:19:46,229

absolutely incredible

1598

01:19:56,629 --> 01:19:48,959

okay here's another picture of Alexis

1599

01:20:01,629 --> 01:19:56,639

and let me retweet this boom done is

1600

01:20:06,799 --> 01:20:04,250

right here oh man

1601

01:20:09,890 --> 01:20:06,809

ain't doing this in real time I should

1602

01:20:11,660 --> 01:20:09,900

just retweet Rita's stuff okay so this

1603

01:20:15,410 --> 01:20:11,670

next picture that I just tweeted out

1604

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:15,420

that's a selfie of this bird I think his

1605

01:20:18,770 --> 01:20:16,320

name is Ringo

1606

01:20:21,199 --> 01:20:18,780

I think it's Ringo sitting on my

1607

01:20:23,979 --> 01:20:21,209

shoulder Alexis in the background

1608

01:20:26,569 --> 01:20:23,989

talking to the bird the bird is actually

1609

01:20:30,410 --> 01:20:26,579

it looks like Alexis thumb is on her

1610

01:20:32,239 --> 01:20:30,420

chin it is not the bird is biting Alexis

1611

01:20:34,969 --> 01:20:32,249

finger okay that's actually what's going

1612

01:20:36,599 --> 01:20:34,979

on there that's that action and I took

1613

01:20:42,419 --> 01:20:36,609

this selfie

1614

01:20:44,129 --> 01:20:42,429

so that was another moment that was

1615

01:20:45,869 --> 01:20:44,139

pretty cool that's pretty fun okay three

1616

01:20:49,529 --> 01:20:45,879

two three eight two five five zero four

1617

01:20:54,869 --> 01:20:49,539

five or three two three two seven five

1618

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:54,879

nine six nine five now here you go

1619

01:21:02,069 --> 01:20:57,280

gonna retweet this because this is the

1620

01:21:04,439 --> 01:21:02,079

group shot of the show there's John

1621

01:21:07,079 --> 01:21:04,449

there's Dana modern masters there's

1622

01:21:11,659 --> 01:21:07,089

Teresa and Justin Teresa again Aras and

1623

01:21:13,199 --> 01:21:11,669

Justin Deschamps at the fader party and

1624

01:21:16,199 --> 01:21:13,209

there you go

1625

01:21:19,520 --> 01:21:16,209

and what a great shot Dana can take a

1626  
01:21:22,469 --> 01:21:19,530  
picture I mean Justin and Teresa yeah

1627  
01:21:26,040 --> 01:21:22,479  
John is pretty photogenic but look at

1628  
01:21:31,439 --> 01:21:26,050  
look at Dana Dana knows how to take a

1629  
01:21:33,479 --> 01:21:31,449  
selfie what a great image nothing

1630  
01:21:36,599 --> 01:21:33,489  
nothing but love in that shot right

1631  
01:21:42,270 --> 01:21:36,609  
there just absolutely great we're gonna

1632  
01:21:46,049 --> 01:21:42,280  
get to us some more of Teresa and a

1633  
01:21:47,540 --> 01:21:46,059  
Jason quit here in just a bit this next

1634  
01:21:52,469 --> 01:21:47,550  
shot here they go I'm going to tweet out

1635  
01:21:57,089 --> 01:21:52,479  
this is a gentleman that came up to me

1636  
01:21:59,790 --> 01:21:57,099  
before I think it was during the ancient

1637  
01:22:04,619 --> 01:21:59,800  
aliens panel and talked to me and then

1638  
01:22:07,619 --> 01:22:04,629

this is I can't tell I'm looking at what

1639

01:22:11,429 --> 01:22:07,629

I'm wearing I don't know if this is this

1640

01:22:14,549 --> 01:22:11,439

might be Sunday yeah this is Sunday and

1641

01:22:17,250 --> 01:22:14,559

he came up and and and found me and then

1642

01:22:21,119 --> 01:22:17,260

came up and had a really cool discussion

1643

01:22:23,429 --> 01:22:21,129

with me about Egypt and then I said I'll

1644

01:22:27,449 --> 01:22:23,439

give you a fade to black t-shirt right

1645

01:22:30,479 --> 01:22:27,459

now and he goes is it purple I said no

1646

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:30,489

it's black he said I only wear purple

1647

01:22:38,909 --> 01:22:35,199

shirts it said really only purple Jimmy

1648

01:22:42,719 --> 01:22:38,919

I was it okay well I deal you know he

1649

01:22:46,679 --> 01:22:42,729

said now don't I only wear purple shirts

1650

01:22:48,540 --> 01:22:46,689

and there you go so very cool dude

1651  
01:22:50,280 --> 01:22:48,550  
though right in front of our booth and

1652  
01:22:52,800 --> 01:22:50,290  
you can see by looking at the

1653  
01:22:55,260 --> 01:22:52,810  
picture there's a Dane in the background

1654  
01:22:57,810 --> 01:22:55,270  
that's how that was the action at our

1655  
01:23:02,490 --> 01:22:57,820  
booth right there it was it was non-stop

1656  
01:23:06,660 --> 01:23:02,500  
it never ever ended it was the place to

1657  
01:23:09,960 --> 01:23:06,670  
be very cool and now let me see what do

1658  
01:23:13,700 --> 01:23:09,970  
I have next here in the pictures have I

1659  
01:23:16,190 --> 01:23:13,710  
skipped anything Rita or am I good oh

1660  
01:23:20,130 --> 01:23:16,200  
gotta go here

1661  
01:23:25,130 --> 01:23:20,140  
rizz Virk that's right he was a guest on

1662  
01:23:33,330 --> 01:23:25,140  
the show last month and there you go and

1663  
01:23:37,770 --> 01:23:33,340

see okay rizz Burke just one of the

1664

01:23:41,970 --> 01:23:37,780

smartest guys that I know okay got it

1665

01:23:45,600 --> 01:23:41,980

Thank You REE rizz Berg guests on the

1666

01:23:51,050 --> 01:23:45,610

show last month one of the one of these

1667

01:23:54,270 --> 01:23:51,060

smart guys but about chasing and

1668

01:23:56,820 --> 01:23:54,280

understanding your dreams in business

1669

01:23:58,710 --> 01:23:56,830

and working off of synchronicities and

1670

01:24:01,770 --> 01:23:58,720

not ignoring that and setting your own

1671

01:24:03,540 --> 01:24:01,780

path in life in business in your

1672

01:24:07,110 --> 01:24:03,550

personal life and how to do that right

1673

01:24:11,040 --> 01:24:07,120

well anyway here he is and he was

1674

01:24:13,530 --> 01:24:11,050

speaking there at the expo but he came

1675

01:24:17,190 --> 01:24:13,540

up and this is a really really great

1676  
01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:17,200  
picture of his a very smart guy I ended

1677  
01:24:21,090 --> 01:24:19,360  
up Oh if you look at this picture well

1678  
01:24:24,930 --> 01:24:21,100  
this is really cool there's Sonya Grace

1679  
01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:24,940  
in the background see Sonya very very

1680  
01:24:30,210 --> 01:24:27,280  
very cool the greatest psychic in the

1681  
01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:30,220  
country Sonya Grace standing hey she's

1682  
01:24:34,680 --> 01:24:31,360  
kind of photobombing

1683  
01:24:37,140 --> 01:24:34,690  
I think Sonya is looking into the camera

1684  
01:24:41,250 --> 01:24:37,150  
here uh we're gonna have Sonya on the

1685  
01:24:44,160 --> 01:24:41,260  
show very soon I'm gonna ask her if she

1686  
01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:44,170  
was photobombing it feels photobomb ish

1687  
01:24:51,870 --> 01:24:46,960  
so there she is in the background anyway

1688  
01:24:56,130 --> 01:24:51,880

so R is Burke Rina caught 20 minutes of

1689

01:24:59,010 --> 01:24:56,140

his the last latter part of one of his

1690

01:25:01,150 --> 01:24:59,020

presentations it said you know how how

1691

01:25:04,000 --> 01:25:01,160

great the presentation was

1692

01:25:07,330 --> 01:25:04,010

I got to sit down with R is a couple of

1693

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:07,340

times for a couple of really long

1694

01:25:12,760 --> 01:25:10,400

interesting conversations and that guy

1695

01:25:15,310 --> 01:25:12,770

and this is the thing it didn't doesn't

1696

01:25:20,020 --> 01:25:15,320

come across on the show that guy's a

1697

01:25:23,520 --> 01:25:20,030

gamer okay video gamer that guy's a nerd

1698

01:25:27,160 --> 01:25:23,530

that guy's a geek that guy's a tech guru

1699

01:25:30,760 --> 01:25:27,170

genius and what the way that he speaks

1700

01:25:33,640 --> 01:25:30,770

and his sentence construction and the

1701

01:25:36,910 --> 01:25:33,650

words that he chooses it's straight out

1702

01:25:41,980 --> 01:25:36,920

of Silicon Valley the TV show he is full

1703

01:25:44,920 --> 01:25:41,990

nur defied geek oi intelligent Silicon

1704

01:25:48,610 --> 01:25:44,930

Valley a success story it's exactly what

1705

01:25:51,940 --> 01:25:48,620

he is just a smart guy and was so cool

1706

01:25:54,250 --> 01:25:51,950

hanging out with them Riz virk [\h\_\_\h] r

1707

01:25:57,790 --> 01:25:54,260

is here in the future

1708

01:25:58,270 --> 01:25:57,800

okay so oh speaking of Sanya grace there

1709

01:26:02,880 --> 01:25:58,280

she is

1710

01:26:07,180 --> 01:26:02,890

so let's a retweet this there is Sanya

1711

01:26:08,710 --> 01:26:07,190

one of the great psychic talents in the

1712

01:26:10,840 --> 01:26:08,720

entire country if not the world right

1713

01:26:13,690 --> 01:26:10,850

there Sonia grace looking forward to

1714

01:26:17,890 --> 01:26:13,700

having her on the show I can't wait a

1715

01:26:19,150 --> 01:26:17,900

very very cool woman and wide awake and

1716

01:26:22,090 --> 01:26:19,160

you can tell by that picture right there

1717

01:26:25,000 --> 01:26:22,100

and ritika had a chance to hang out with

1718

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:25,010

her too as well but Sonia coming soon

1719

01:26:34,000 --> 01:26:27,440

wait a minute are these fade to black

1720

01:26:40,150 --> 01:26:34,010

official t-shirts oh my goodness from

1721

01:26:43,180 --> 01:26:40,160

Dru Burke and look at his retweet look

1722

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:43,190

at that official fader Todd

1723

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:46,719

[Laughter]

1724

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:50,320

it don't get any better now right there

1725

01:26:54,160 --> 01:26:52,880

okay I'm out of time I got to get out of

1726

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:54,170

here hold on for a second

1727

01:26:59,410 --> 01:26:58,880

- tag f2b let's just cut that out right

1728

01:27:01,600 --> 01:26:59,420

now

1729

01:27:05,200 --> 01:27:01,610

so everybody can see this that's

1730

01:27:08,919 --> 01:27:05,210

incredible that's absolutely incredible

1731

01:27:12,060 --> 01:27:08,929

there's John Salley there's John Salley

1732

01:27:15,220 --> 01:27:12,070

all 7-foot and he says he's 6'11"

1733

01:27:16,689 --> 01:27:15,230

seven-foot I'm 6 foot I'm slouching here

1734

01:27:20,200 --> 01:27:16,699

a little bit I wasn't standing fully

1735

01:27:24,939 --> 01:27:20,210

straight up he was but the math works no

1736

01:27:27,820 --> 01:27:24,949

matter what he's he says he's 6'11" and I

1737

01:27:31,360 --> 01:27:27,830

say I'm 6 foot there was 11 inches of

1738

01:27:35,380 --> 01:27:31,370

difference there but look at that John

1739

01:27:37,720 --> 01:27:35,390

Salley Man Man Man the conversation that

1740

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:37,730

we had we only had about 15 minutes to

1741

01:27:43,300 --> 01:27:40,159

talk but the conversation was amazing

1742

01:27:46,570 --> 01:27:43,310

and I will officially say but that guy

1743

01:27:52,120 --> 01:27:46,580

right there is a wake

1744

01:27:55,180 --> 01:27:52,130

he gets it all right beta black fader

1745

01:27:57,130 --> 01:27:55,190

nights conscious life expose show recap

1746

01:28:04,120 --> 01:27:57,140

with images I'll be right back more of

1747

01:28:04,130 --> 01:28:13,919

[Music]

1748

01:28:21,399 --> 01:28:17,100

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1749

01:28:23,439 --> 01:28:21,409

you're listening to fade to black always

1750

01:28:26,290 --> 01:28:23,449

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1751

01:28:45,520 --> 01:28:26,300

talk silly Church with fade to black

1752

01:28:49,240 --> 01:28:45,530

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1753

01:28:51,010 --> 01:28:49,250

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1754

01:28:53,530 --> 01:28:51,020

experienced more than our fair share

1755

01:28:56,290 --> 01:28:53,540

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

1756

01:28:58,479 --> 01:28:56,300

and last month I decided to make sure my

1757

01:29:01,149 --> 01:28:58,489

family does not have to worry about food

1758

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:01,159

should we get caught in a real emergency

1759

01:29:06,280 --> 01:29:04,400

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1760

01:29:08,080 --> 01:29:06,290

storable product that tastes so good

1761

01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:08,090

that you'll want to eat it every day

1762

01:29:12,640 --> 01:29:09,920

instead of just during those times of

1763

01:29:16,030 --> 01:29:12,650

duress all new manna products have a 25

1764

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,040

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1765

01:29:20,590 --> 01:29:18,159

preservatives and are made in America

1766

01:29:22,390 --> 01:29:20,600

with the new manna pack in your home

1767

01:29:25,120 --> 01:29:22,400

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1768

01:29:27,970 --> 01:29:25,130

that you've protected your family not

1769

01:29:30,490 --> 01:29:27,980

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1770

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:30,500

now you can too just click on the new

1771

01:29:34,540 --> 01:29:32,239

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1772

01:29:37,000 --> 01:29:34,550

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1773

01:29:38,649 --> 01:29:37,010

order in addition to a discount we'll

1774

01:29:43,090 --> 01:29:38,659

send you an autograph fade to black

1775

01:29:45,010 --> 01:29:43,100

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1776

01:29:46,990 --> 01:29:45,020

worry a lot whether you're a college

1777

01:29:49,479 --> 01:29:47,000

student busy professional parent or

1778

01:29:51,160 --> 01:29:49,489

grandparent ongoing stress and elevated

1779

01:29:53,200 --> 01:29:51,170

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1780

01:29:55,479 --> 01:29:53,210

can wrap your memory your health and

1781

01:29:57,280 --> 01:29:55,489

your future now you can combat the

1782

01:29:59,080 --> 01:29:57,290

effects of stress and anxiety while

1783

01:30:01,390 --> 01:29:59,090

improving your memory and recall at the

1784

01:30:03,459 --> 01:30:01,400

same time with the dietary supplement

1785

01:30:05,200 --> 01:30:03,469

calm and clever studies show that the

1786

01:30:07,629 --> 01:30:05,210

ingredients in common clever reduce

1787

01:30:08,890 --> 01:30:07,639

cortisol by as much as 30 percent in one

1788

01:30:11,080 --> 01:30:08,900

to two weeks call one eight hundred

1789

01:30:13,399 --> 01:30:11,090

seven five eight eight seven four six or

1790

01:30:17,120 --> 01:30:13,409

calm and clever calm

1791

01:30:24,859 --> 01:30:17,130

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1792

01:30:27,049 --> 01:30:24,869

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

1793

01:30:29,089 --> 01:30:27,059

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1794

01:30:31,159 --> 01:30:29,099

right now why do you ask because of what

1795

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:31,169

it does for the body unfortunately I

1796

01:30:35,089 --> 01:30:33,360

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1797

01:30:37,250 --> 01:30:35,099

know there's reasons do your due

1798

01:30:40,250 --> 01:30:37,260

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1799

01:30:42,439 --> 01:30:40,260

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1800

01:30:44,540 --> 01:30:42,449

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1801  
01:30:47,409 --> 01:30:44,550  
blended in coconut oil for some of the

1802  
01:30:50,209 --> 01:30:47,419  
best benefits legal in 50 states and

1803  
01:30:55,089 --> 01:30:50,219  
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1804  
01:30:57,560 --> 01:30:55,099  
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1805  
01:30:59,839 --> 01:30:57,570  
you are listening to fade to black

1806  
01:31:04,669 --> 01:30:59,849  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1807  
01:31:06,679 --> 01:31:04,679  
Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1808  
01:31:09,649 --> 01:31:06,689  
listening to Jimmy Church this is

1809  
01:31:13,509 --> 01:31:09,659  
revolution the revolution will not be

1810  
01:31:18,850 --> 01:31:13,519  
televised the revolution is on radio

1811  
01:31:18,860 --> 01:31:58,360  
[Music]

1812  
01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:00,800  
welcome back fade to black

1813  
01:32:09,140 --> 01:32:05,120

Fator night fader ater Bator night i

1814

01:32:10,370 --> 01:32:09,150

don't want to confuse everybody tomorrow

1815

01:32:13,760 --> 01:32:10,380

night is Thursday

1816

01:32:15,980 --> 01:32:13,770

tonight is Wednesday and what we are

1817

01:32:19,790 --> 01:32:15,990

doing tonight is a conscious life Expo

1818

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,800

recap special event with images flowing

1819

01:32:24,620 --> 01:32:21,840

in Twitter tomorrow we'll have

1820

01:32:27,170 --> 01:32:24,630

everything up in a YouTube video all of

1821

01:32:30,490 --> 01:32:27,180

the images will be there that we are

1822

01:32:33,320 --> 01:32:30,500

discussing tonight on the show and we

1823

01:32:39,410 --> 01:32:33,330

had a very excuse me a very special

1824

01:32:41,270 --> 01:32:39,420

weekend over at the Expo and the the

1825

01:32:43,280 --> 01:32:41,280

stories that we have and the things that

1826

01:32:47,390 --> 01:32:43,290

went down all weekend long were

1827

01:32:49,880 --> 01:32:47,400

absolutely incredible and you expect a

1828

01:32:53,150 --> 01:32:49,890

lot at the conscious life Expo and this

1829

01:32:56,090 --> 01:32:53,160

year was certainly no exception and now

1830

01:33:04,160 --> 01:32:56,100

this next image that I am tweeting out

1831

01:33:06,240 --> 01:33:04,170

is Rita and her bodyguard that's right

1832

01:33:09,700 --> 01:33:06,250

Gina

1833

01:33:20,990 --> 01:33:16,160

there you go is that now what's really

1834

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,000

cool about this is what's going on in

1835

01:33:26,810 --> 01:33:23,760

this pic Gina is all that one of the

1836

01:33:29,930 --> 01:33:26,820

coolest nicest people you will ever meet

1837

01:33:34,640 --> 01:33:29,940

and I remember she said to me this

1838

01:33:38,770 --> 01:33:34,650

weekend mmm I said so bodyguard she goes

1839

01:33:42,380 --> 01:33:38,780

Jimmy you don't want to mess with me

1840

01:33:44,510 --> 01:33:42,390

it's all good it's all good Gina very

1841

01:33:48,890 --> 01:33:44,520

cool so funny and we had so much fun

1842

01:33:51,070 --> 01:33:48,900

with her all weekend long and so you can

1843

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:51,080

see what's going on in this pic and

1844

01:33:56,710 --> 01:33:54,480

during this pic Gina was gracious enough

1845

01:34:04,160 --> 01:33:56,720

to take this as she was standing guard

1846

01:34:05,810 --> 01:34:04,170

with a over-over Rita she was she was

1847

01:34:07,759 --> 01:34:05,820

working at that moment she was on patrol

1848

01:34:10,160 --> 01:34:07,769

there was something going on

1849

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:10,170

around us and so she was being all

1850

01:34:16,040 --> 01:34:13,920

nonchalant hanging out with us playing

1851  
01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:16,050  
bodyguard there was some other things

1852  
01:34:20,120 --> 01:34:17,760  
that were going on that she was it was

1853  
01:34:23,870 --> 01:34:20,130  
just really really funny to see a

1854  
01:34:25,509 --> 01:34:23,880  
professional like that on the job very

1855  
01:34:28,640 --> 01:34:25,519  
cool so that's that's what this pic is

1856  
01:34:30,560 --> 01:34:28,650  
jeanna very cool thank you so much for

1857  
01:34:36,169 --> 01:34:30,570  
hanging out with us in the background

1858  
01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:36,179  
you see Dana saluting Robert parola

1859  
01:34:41,239 --> 01:34:38,639  
that's half a robber Paula's head right

1860  
01:34:42,919 --> 01:34:41,249  
behind Jeana and that's what's going on

1861  
01:34:46,580 --> 01:34:42,929  
there I took this picture and I saw the

1862  
01:34:49,609 --> 01:34:46,590  
salute that she did to robber Perella in

1863  
01:34:50,989 --> 01:34:49,619

the background and and there you go so

1864

01:34:54,129 --> 01:34:50,999

now you can see the fade to black blue

1865

01:34:57,739 --> 01:34:54,139

that's the other half to the left is

1866

01:35:01,850 --> 01:34:57,749

River moon coffee it's just just

1867

01:35:04,399 --> 01:35:01,860

incredible now if you remember in the

1868

01:35:07,790 --> 01:35:04,409

periscope video that I posted the other

1869

01:35:10,220 --> 01:35:07,800

night that Rita posted the periscope

1870

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:10,230

live and I was walking through the lobby

1871

01:35:15,169 --> 01:35:13,199

outside and I did the panoramic view as

1872

01:35:17,299 --> 01:35:15,179

I circled around if you look through the

1873

01:35:19,729 --> 01:35:17,309

door there all right look through the

1874

01:35:20,899 --> 01:35:19,739

door right behind Jeana and you look up

1875

01:35:24,739 --> 01:35:20,909

and you see those lights

1876

01:35:26,810 --> 01:35:24,749

that's the lights of the lobby and so to

1877

01:35:29,089 --> 01:35:26,820

give you an idea so that's where the

1878

01:35:32,839 --> 01:35:29,099

lobby is out there it's this huge atrium

1879

01:35:34,879 --> 01:35:32,849

just right outside of that door and you

1880

01:35:36,259 --> 01:35:34,889

can see the the blue and pink lights up

1881

01:35:39,739 --> 01:35:36,269

there that run the ceiling so that's

1882

01:35:41,989 --> 01:35:39,749

what's going on and okay so that's that

1883

01:35:44,270 --> 01:35:41,999

three two three eight two five five zero

1884

01:35:47,330 --> 01:35:44,280

four or five or three two three two

1885

01:35:51,859 --> 01:35:47,340

seven five nine six nine five waiting

1886

01:35:53,810 --> 01:35:51,869

for a couple of calls to come in with

1887

01:35:56,330 --> 01:35:53,820

some special guests and they should be

1888

01:36:03,229 --> 01:35:56,340

here shortly to as well

1889

01:36:03,410 --> 01:36:03,239

okay now this this next yeah there you

1890

01:36:07,149 --> 01:36:03,420

go

1891

01:36:13,129 --> 01:36:07,159

okay so let's retweet that there is

1892

01:36:16,009 --> 01:36:13,139

Julia with that is Julia with her River

1893

01:36:20,730 --> 01:36:16,019

moon coffee right there and that's the

1894

01:36:23,760 --> 01:36:20,740

cold brew very cool just absolutely

1895

01:36:27,450 --> 01:36:23,770

amazing stuff and then the Carroll /

1896

01:36:28,170 --> 01:36:27,460

wall River moon coffee painting look at

1897

01:36:37,470 --> 01:36:28,180

that

1898

01:36:38,130 --> 01:36:37,480

okay to do to - I got a just let me get

1899

01:36:42,260 --> 01:36:38,140

this out

1900

01:36:48,780 --> 01:36:42,270

Paw Paw Paw Paw Paw Paw Paw Paw Paw Paw

1901

01:36:53,970 --> 01:36:48,790

okay the next story and I told this the

1902

01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:53,980

other night Wow it's a that is it's a

1903

01:37:02,300 --> 01:36:56,320

crazy pic alright Eric I'll retweet that

1904

01:37:09,930 --> 01:37:02,310

where did you take that huh interesting

1905

01:37:13,130 --> 01:37:09,940

okay was well there was two or three

1906

01:37:17,550 --> 01:37:13,140

things that that I wanted to get into

1907

01:37:21,930 --> 01:37:17,560

the next one is the story that I told

1908

01:37:29,610 --> 01:37:21,940

about okay I got it

1909

01:37:35,070 --> 01:37:29,620

re about Jose so here's Jose the skull

1910

01:37:38,690 --> 01:37:35,080

that Lisa Freeth gifted me and so this

1911

01:37:43,020 --> 01:37:38,700

is what led up to this

1912

01:37:46,770 --> 01:37:43,030

she says Arita that we're gonna have a

1913

01:37:48,570 --> 01:37:46,780

little get-together and I said okay so I

1914

01:37:52,500 --> 01:37:48,580

get back to the room and I go out and

1915

01:37:57,150 --> 01:37:52,510

they are sitting at the table outside of

1916

01:38:03,360 --> 01:37:57,160

our room on the patio and they have one

1917

01:38:04,170 --> 01:38:03,370

two three four i five skulls out on the

1918

01:38:09,800 --> 01:38:04,180

table

1919

01:38:13,020 --> 01:38:09,810

big ones five skulls and and and Lisa

1920

01:38:15,480 --> 01:38:13,030

teaches us the ceremony and it was

1921

01:38:16,500 --> 01:38:15,490

myself it was nurse Nancy it was Karen

1922

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:16,510

Rita

1923

01:38:23,550 --> 01:38:19,840

Lisa myself and going through the

1924

01:38:28,800 --> 01:38:23,560

ceremony Jose which wasn't gifted to me

1925

01:38:31,500 --> 01:38:28,810

yet was my skull in this ceremony and it

1926

01:38:33,709 --> 01:38:31,510

was really weird because as we're going

1927

01:38:37,419 --> 01:38:33,719

through the ceremony I picked up how

1928

01:38:42,859 --> 01:38:37,429

they and I looked at him and he says

1929

01:38:48,319 --> 01:38:42,869

right as loud as anything he says my

1930

01:38:52,009 --> 01:38:48,329

name is Jose so what did that come from

1931

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:52,019

so I just announced I said uh this guy's

1932

01:38:58,399 --> 01:38:56,400

name is Jose and and so anyway we

1933

01:39:01,040 --> 01:38:58,409

continue the ceremony and I put Jose

1934

01:39:02,450 --> 01:39:01,050

down on the on the table and we continue

1935

01:39:07,339 --> 01:39:02,460

things we have a fantastic night

1936

01:39:09,560 --> 01:39:07,349

fantastic conversation and we break it

1937

01:39:13,040 --> 01:39:09,570

up it's about 1:00 1:30 in the morning

1938

01:39:15,080 --> 01:39:13,050

and we're walking away and then Lisa

1939

01:39:18,649 --> 01:39:15,090

stops and she turns around and she comes

1940

01:39:24,759 --> 01:39:18,659

up in Jose's in this velvet bag and she

1941

01:39:28,060 --> 01:39:24,769

said here Jose is yours he came to you

1942

01:39:31,160 --> 01:39:28,070

and I was on Wyatt

1943

01:39:34,069 --> 01:39:31,170

it was it was a very touching moment for

1944

01:39:34,719 --> 01:39:34,079

me I mean I just I just just just like

1945

01:39:37,879 --> 01:39:34,729

that

1946

01:39:39,709 --> 01:39:37,889

so and least I just wanted to keep

1947

01:39:41,569 --> 01:39:39,719

talking you keep hanging out at that

1948

01:39:45,859 --> 01:39:41,579

point Lisa's like you know good night

1949

01:39:51,100 --> 01:39:45,869

and I walked into our room with Jose and

1950

01:39:54,609 --> 01:39:51,110

that's when the craziness starts because

1951

01:39:59,979 --> 01:39:54,619

Rita and I we sat down on the bed and

1952

01:40:02,750 --> 01:39:59,989

and started eating our dinner we had a

1953

01:40:06,649 --> 01:40:02,760

chicken wings and sliders and french

1954

01:40:10,700 --> 01:40:06,659

fries and we had bottled water and I had

1955

01:40:15,729 --> 01:40:10,710

dr. pepper and I opened up this bottle

1956

01:40:18,830 --> 01:40:15,739

of dr. pepper and sat down with it and

1957

01:40:20,359 --> 01:40:18,840

set it down now I want everybody to

1958

01:40:24,859 --> 01:40:20,369

understand that I'm gonna tell the story

1959

01:40:27,520 --> 01:40:24,869

really quick actually Eric is it you you

1960

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:27,530

got a brother hey man how you doing

1961

01:40:35,450 --> 01:40:30,960

I think I got the flu the conscious life

1962

01:40:37,520 --> 01:40:35,460

bro bro I'm holed up in Phoenix I was

1963

01:40:39,049 --> 01:40:37,530

going to go to the UFO Congress and I

1964

01:40:40,489 --> 01:40:39,059

thought you know I need to I just need

1965

01:40:42,200 --> 01:40:40,499

to chill for a few days because I don't

1966

01:40:44,299 --> 01:40:42,210

want to go there and get other people

1967

01:40:46,339 --> 01:40:44,309

sick so I'm just basically hold up right

1968

01:40:47,570 --> 01:40:46,349

unfortunately man do you have me on

1969

01:40:51,400 --> 01:40:47,580

speakerphone

1970

01:40:54,200 --> 01:40:51,410

no I do not okay all right good good it

1971

01:40:57,890 --> 01:40:54,210

did you hear me tell the story about the

1972

01:40:59,540 --> 01:40:57,900

dr. pepper I did not okay

1973

01:41:04,430 --> 01:40:59,550

well I'm in the middle of this story so

1974

01:41:06,500 --> 01:41:04,440

I wanted to bring oil in and so I go

1975

01:41:09,980 --> 01:41:06,510

so I'm sitting in the middle of the the

1976

01:41:13,750 --> 01:41:09,990

bed it's it's 1:30 in the morning I've

1977

01:41:17,390 --> 01:41:13,760

got this giant crystal skull with me

1978

01:41:19,010 --> 01:41:17,400

sitting on the bed and Rita and I are

1979

01:41:22,540 --> 01:41:19,020

eating these chicken went literally

1980

01:41:25,280 --> 01:41:22,550

chicken wings sliders french fries and

1981

01:41:27,980 --> 01:41:25,290

and I take the bottle of dr. pepper I

1982

01:41:30,590 --> 01:41:27,990

take a swig I turn around put the lid on

1983

01:41:32,510 --> 01:41:30,600

it screw it and then I turn around and I

1984

01:41:34,520 --> 01:41:32,520

lean way over and I set it on the

1985

01:41:38,180 --> 01:41:34,530

nightstand and then I come back to read

1986

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:38,190

and I'm talking and my back is to the

1987

01:41:43,040 --> 01:41:40,320

dr. pepper and we're sitting there

1988

01:41:44,660 --> 01:41:43,050

talking and I just hear this thump I was

1989

01:41:48,080 --> 01:41:44,670

like what I turn around the dr. pepper I

1990

01:41:50,060 --> 01:41:48,090

had fallen on the floor and I thought

1991

01:41:51,260 --> 01:41:50,070

that that was weird I pick it up put it

1992

01:41:53,000 --> 01:41:51,270

back on the nightstand

1993

01:41:55,100 --> 01:41:53,010

turn around talking to Rita you knew

1994

01:41:58,130 --> 01:41:55,110

these chicken wings talking about the

1995

01:42:00,650 --> 01:41:58,140

Crystal Skull thump and I turned back

1996

01:42:03,170 --> 01:42:00,660

around my back I never saw it fall that

1997

01:42:05,690 --> 01:42:03,180

was the thing our back my back was to it

1998

01:42:07,730 --> 01:42:05,700

turn around dr. peppers on the floor and

1999

01:42:10,120 --> 01:42:07,740

I pick it back up and now I moved the

2000

01:42:12,500 --> 01:42:10,130

dr. pepper back to the lamp on the

2001

01:42:14,900 --> 01:42:12,510

nightstand now it's like a foot and a

2002

01:42:16,520 --> 01:42:14,910

half away from the edge next to another

2003

01:42:17,840 --> 01:42:16,530

bottle of dr. pepper from the night

2004

01:42:19,280 --> 01:42:17,850

before that sitting there that wasn't

2005

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:19,290

falling over and I turn her back around

2006

01:42:25,070 --> 01:42:21,840

we're talking thump and I turn around

2007

01:42:29,060 --> 01:42:25,080

and it's three times Eric in like three

2008

01:42:32,690 --> 01:42:29,070

minutes this dr. pepper poltergeist 'add

2009

01:42:36,290 --> 01:42:32,700

onto the floor and the trippy thing was

2010

01:42:39,710 --> 01:42:36,300

the trippy thing was hey Eric can you do

2011

01:42:42,980 --> 01:42:39,720

me a favor call me back call me back on

2012

01:42:46,730 --> 01:42:42,990

the 275 line okay I'll do that yeah call

2013

01:42:49,700 --> 01:42:46,740

me back on 275 why because right now I'm

2014

01:42:53,840 --> 01:42:49,710

gonna pick up Theresa in Aris Theresa

2015

01:42:57,260 --> 01:42:53,850

how are you I am doing wonderful Jimmy

2016

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:57,270

how are you are you back home I am back

2017

01:43:01,310 --> 01:42:59,760

home in Texas Fort Worth Texas and and

2018

01:43:04,760 --> 01:43:01,320

how you doing have you recovered

2019

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:04,770

crazy weekend oh man it was a crazy

2020

01:43:08,330 --> 01:43:06,480

weekend I am in the process of

2021

01:43:10,280 --> 01:43:08,340

recovering I got to tell you I had a

2022

01:43:11,780 --> 01:43:10,290

brown paper bag full of business cards I

2023

01:43:15,770 --> 01:43:11,790

had to go through today and send a bunch

2024

01:43:20,420 --> 01:43:15,780

of email so good yeah I got your email

2025

01:43:23,180 --> 01:43:20,430

just so you know so and I got your text

2026

01:43:25,670 --> 01:43:23,190

too - okay the text that we were

2027

01:43:30,820 --> 01:43:25,680

reminded me of the email well done

2028

01:43:39,380 --> 01:43:34,760

social media on walk yeah man yeah you

2029

01:43:41,420 --> 01:43:39,390

guys do so it was a great weekend but it

2030

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:41,430

was a great weekend for you too and

2031

01:43:48,500 --> 01:43:46,080

Justin aside from your excellent

2032

01:43:51,200 --> 01:43:48,510

presentation and I had the honor of

2033

01:43:54,770 --> 01:43:51,210

introducing you and that was smoked and

2034

01:43:56,690 --> 01:43:54,780

cool but what was what was the one thing

2035

01:44:00,770 --> 01:43:56,700

for the weekend for you that that kind

2036

01:44:03,560 --> 01:44:00,780

of stands out well and this is I'm gonna

2037

01:44:07,040 --> 01:44:03,570

go way divine frequency on you Jimmy it

2038

01:44:10,250 --> 01:44:07,050

was kind of a surreal experience overall

2039

01:44:12,410 --> 01:44:10,260

because I think that hammering into 2018

2040

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:12,420

and being a part of this conscious life

2041

01:44:17,390 --> 01:44:15,840

Expo and I've just been so humbled by

2042

01:44:20,120 --> 01:44:17,400

the whole experience you know you were

2043

01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:20,130

there you introduced my talk I got to

2044

01:44:25,190 --> 01:44:22,500

talk very deeply about philosophy

2045

01:44:26,810 --> 01:44:25,200

related to riding the wave between the

2046

01:44:29,230 --> 01:44:26,820

known and the mystery and really like

2047

01:44:32,540 --> 01:44:29,240

honing people in on their own personal

2048

01:44:34,430 --> 01:44:32,550

experience of self-mastery and that's

2049

01:44:37,340 --> 01:44:34,440

really what I want to do with my life so

2050

01:44:38,750 --> 01:44:37,350

going into the year so strongly like

2051

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,760

that with a new book that I've just

2052

01:44:42,440 --> 01:44:40,800

released and now getting to really talk

2053

01:44:45,200 --> 01:44:42,450

to this conscious community in that

2054

01:44:48,020 --> 01:44:45,210

regard it was the whole overall

2055

01:44:50,090 --> 01:44:48,030

experience was just very very real and

2056

01:44:53,390 --> 01:44:50,100

it's grounding it in in this new way

2057

01:44:55,250 --> 01:44:53,400

that's just unlocked this passion and I

2058

01:44:57,110 --> 01:44:55,260

know that I'm a passionate person but I

2059

01:44:59,090 --> 01:44:57,120

I just feel like it's growing and

2060

01:45:02,060 --> 01:44:59,100

growing so I think for me conscious life

2061

01:45:03,800 --> 01:45:02,070

Expo after going through all of the

2062

01:45:06,530 --> 01:45:03,810

conferences that I went to last year

2063

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:06,540

this is just expanded in a brand new way

2064

01:45:10,970 --> 01:45:08,480

so I would just have to say the

2065

01:45:12,410 --> 01:45:10,980

emotional resonance with everything and

2066

01:45:14,450 --> 01:45:12,420

just really connecting to the community

2067

01:45:16,640 --> 01:45:14,460

in a brand new way

2068

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,650

where I just really feel at home and I

2069

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:18,960

really feel empowered so I would have to

2070

01:45:26,479 --> 01:45:23,760

give you that answer now you your your

2071

01:45:31,160 --> 01:45:26,489

presentation it was a it was a packed

2072

01:45:35,120 --> 01:45:31,170

room very very cool for me personally to

2073

01:45:38,450 --> 01:45:35,130

see that that was just awesome but how

2074

01:45:40,700 --> 01:45:38,460

how was that for you to be speaking like

2075

01:45:43,010 --> 01:45:40,710

that had such a huge conference and and

2076

01:45:46,040 --> 01:45:43,020

getting that kind of response when I was

2077

01:45:49,070 --> 01:45:46,050

walking up I heard of you know everybody

2078

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,080

going okay to Teresa's down here right

2079

01:45:54,110 --> 01:45:52,080

Teresa's down here hey hey is Teresa

2080

01:45:57,020 --> 01:45:54,120

Donna you know it's like 10 times in a

2081

01:46:00,200 --> 01:45:57,030

row and I was like okay and I walk in

2082

01:46:02,540 --> 01:46:00,210

and the room is full and and got full

2083

01:46:05,420 --> 01:46:02,550

you know it filled out it was it was you

2084

01:46:07,880 --> 01:46:05,430

know you had a packed house you know how

2085

01:46:10,600 --> 01:46:07,890

did that make you feel do to know that

2086

01:46:14,120 --> 01:46:10,610

so many people were there to see you

2087

01:46:16,430 --> 01:46:14,130

well and I can tell you it's not really

2088

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:16,440

about me it's about the experience and I

2089

01:46:22,130 --> 01:46:18,560

know that sounds really cliché but

2090

01:46:23,930 --> 01:46:22,140

people want to be inspired people what

2091

01:46:25,100 --> 01:46:23,940

my message is and what I really connect

2092

01:46:27,440 --> 01:46:25,110

you and this comes from my teaching

2093

01:46:28,970 --> 01:46:27,450

background and just who I am but people

2094

01:46:30,740 --> 01:46:28,980

want to come in and they want to

2095

01:46:32,360 --> 01:46:30,750

experience something where they're gonna

2096

01:46:34,459 --> 01:46:32,370

leave and they're gonna feel empowered

2097

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:34,469

to live their own lives and that's the

2098

01:46:38,840 --> 01:46:36,719

whole point that's the reason why I do

2099

01:46:41,060 --> 01:46:38,850

what I do so I think that's why people

2100

01:46:42,410 --> 01:46:41,070

connect me and I have a lot of people

2101  
01:46:44,150 --> 01:46:42,420  
tell me that like through my youtube

2102  
01:46:45,920 --> 01:46:44,160  
channel and my website whatever I run

2103  
01:46:49,040 --> 01:46:45,930  
they say that what they're just inspired

2104  
01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,050  
by my passion my excitement and the

2105  
01:46:52,880 --> 01:46:51,360  
positivity and I think that when people

2106  
01:46:55,100 --> 01:46:52,890  
can go in and it's sort of like

2107  
01:46:57,709 --> 01:46:55,110  
experiencing a sermon where they're like

2108  
01:46:59,900 --> 01:46:57,719  
they leave and they're energized that's

2109  
01:47:01,550 --> 01:46:59,910  
what I bring to the table so I think

2110  
01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:01,560  
that people are ready for that and it

2111  
01:47:06,350 --> 01:47:03,840  
was very humbling first of all and

2112  
01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:06,360  
second of all it was a confirmation that

2113  
01:47:12,470 --> 01:47:09,600

this is what people want for me and what

2114

01:47:14,180 --> 01:47:12,480

people want so it was it was really fun

2115

01:47:17,090 --> 01:47:14,190

it was super exciting to get to see

2116

01:47:19,850 --> 01:47:17,100

people in person - yeah and to hear them

2117

01:47:22,610 --> 01:47:19,860

get that loud when I said you know okay

2118

01:47:25,040 --> 01:47:22,620

everybody you know let's hear it you

2119

01:47:26,460 --> 01:47:25,050

know get ready for Theresa and Arizon

2120

01:47:29,700 --> 01:47:26,470

in that room

2121

01:47:31,560 --> 01:47:29,710

got loud now come on Teresa don't be all

2122

01:47:35,460 --> 01:47:31,570

humble I was pretty bleep and cool

2123

01:47:37,560 --> 01:47:35,470

wasn't it it was very cool I'm so

2124

01:47:39,180 --> 01:47:37,570

excited I'm very happy to be a part of

2125

01:47:41,220 --> 01:47:39,190

this community and I just think that

2126  
01:47:45,330 --> 01:47:41,230  
things are expanding in a huge way it's

2127  
01:47:49,220 --> 01:47:45,340  
kind of exponential and crazy and now

2128  
01:47:53,310 --> 01:47:49,230  
okay you just brought it up and it bears

2129  
01:47:55,050 --> 01:47:53,320  
worth mentioning you've been to a lot of

2130  
01:47:57,090 --> 01:47:55,060  
conferences you've been to you know

2131  
01:47:59,340 --> 01:47:57,100  
you've been to contact in the desert you

2132  
01:48:02,610 --> 01:47:59,350  
know eclipses of disclosure and you've

2133  
01:48:07,890 --> 01:48:02,620  
been to these conferences but conscious

2134  
01:48:11,040 --> 01:48:07,900  
life Expo is 15,000 people all at one

2135  
01:48:14,010 --> 01:48:11,050  
place at one time is that just the

2136  
01:48:16,560 --> 01:48:14,020  
coolest thing ever the the power of the

2137  
01:48:19,550 --> 01:48:16,570  
mind right it's all there and it's going

2138  
01:48:22,140 --> 01:48:19,560

on it's just amazing to walk around I

2139

01:48:24,180 --> 01:48:22,150

swear Jimmy it was like I felt like

2140

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:24,190

every time I turned a corner it was like

2141

01:48:27,480 --> 01:48:26,080

the same thing and I turned another

2142

01:48:29,760 --> 01:48:27,490

corner and it was the same thing I was

2143

01:48:31,410 --> 01:48:29,770

like I was immediately lost walking in

2144

01:48:33,900 --> 01:48:31,420

there I'm like I will never find my way

2145

01:48:35,160 --> 01:48:33,910

out hopefully people will be able to

2146

01:48:40,650 --> 01:48:35,170

talk to me and tell me where to go

2147

01:48:45,180 --> 01:48:40,660

because it was like immediate loss you

2148

01:48:50,580 --> 01:48:45,190

make me laugh is is just in there yes

2149

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:50,590

can i hey what's up my man doing good

2150

01:48:54,990 --> 01:48:52,960

doing good how you doing I'm doing good

2151

01:48:56,820 --> 01:48:55,000

Bobby to throw you into the bus can I

2152

01:48:59,340 --> 01:48:56,830

throw you into the bus just a little bit

2153

01:49:01,710 --> 01:48:59,350

like a nudge in front of the house bring

2154

01:49:03,900 --> 01:49:01,720

on my way I'm ready okay okay but I'm

2155

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:03,910

giving you the opportunity to step back

2156

01:49:11,220 --> 01:49:08,800

now no okay good good Justin and Theresa

2157

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:11,230

everybody were guests of ours over at

2158

01:49:17,850 --> 01:49:13,840

the house the night before we had a

2159

01:49:20,730 --> 01:49:17,860

really cool dinner but I did it caveman

2160

01:49:24,980 --> 01:49:20,740

style so I cooked

2161

01:49:29,160 --> 01:49:24,990

everybody had a 1 pound 1 pound

2162

01:49:32,400 --> 01:49:29,170

bacon-wrapped filet mignon and I gave

2163

01:49:38,020 --> 01:49:32,410

Justin the biggest one so he had like a

2164

01:49:41,860 --> 01:49:38,030

pound it and Justin ate every bite

2165

01:49:44,020 --> 01:49:41,870

how you feeling today man yeah did you

2166

01:49:48,190 --> 01:49:44,030

recover from that that was a serious

2167

01:49:49,780 --> 01:49:48,200

beef intake it was and like we were

2168

01:49:51,970 --> 01:49:49,790

talking about that night you know when

2169

01:49:53,500 --> 01:49:51,980

in Rome and breaks with the Roman Sioux

2170

01:49:56,020 --> 01:49:53,510

and faculty what I did

2171

01:49:57,850 --> 01:49:56,030

I sent my blessings and I received all

2172

01:49:59,320 --> 01:49:57,860

of the fruit and energy that I received

2173

01:50:01,720 --> 01:49:59,330

that night it was it was a beautiful

2174

01:50:05,020 --> 01:50:01,730

experience it was so much fun now what I

2175

01:50:07,180 --> 01:50:05,030

want you to do is back up my BS Rita and

2176

01:50:09,580 --> 01:50:07,190

I post a lot of foodie pics right

2177

01:50:12,580 --> 01:50:09,590

there's they're all I everybody gets to

2178

01:50:16,630 --> 01:50:12,590

see him but tell you world right now can

2179

01:50:19,000 --> 01:50:16,640

i grill Jimmy you know I've been to a

2180

01:50:22,420 --> 01:50:19,010

lot of barbecues in my life and I gotta

2181

01:50:24,070 --> 01:50:22,430

say I have not left as satisfied from a

2182

01:50:26,590 --> 01:50:24,080

barbecue as I left from your house it

2183

01:50:29,890 --> 01:50:26,600

was a beautiful experience it was an

2184

01:50:32,560 --> 01:50:29,900

eyelift if you're willing to allow me to

2185

01:50:33,970 --> 01:50:32,570

present you with with the ability to eat

2186

01:50:38,020 --> 01:50:33,980

your food again I would love to the

2187

01:50:40,060 --> 01:50:38,030

pleasure to do so yeah you know when

2188

01:50:42,910 --> 01:50:40,070

people leave our house right the last

2189

01:50:45,580 --> 01:50:42,920

thing they say right to read and I as

2190

01:50:49,060 --> 01:50:45,590

they're leaving you know you know we're

2191

01:50:55,630 --> 01:50:49,070

cool for the next party you know we're

2192

01:50:57,340 --> 01:50:55,640

okay we're available yeah yeah you guys

2193

01:51:01,870 --> 01:50:57,350

are more than welcome more than welcome

2194

01:51:04,540 --> 01:51:01,880

now Justin how cool was it to see

2195

01:51:07,510 --> 01:51:04,550

Therese out there knocking it down like

2196

01:51:10,750 --> 01:51:07,520

she did these last couple of days I was

2197

01:51:12,820 --> 01:51:10,760

so proud of the both of you really proud

2198

01:51:15,550 --> 01:51:12,830

of her and how far she has come in the

2199

01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:15,560

last two years but for you you guys work

2200

01:51:22,270 --> 01:51:17,360

together and and other things too as

2201  
01:51:24,820 --> 01:51:22,280  
well but for you to see her stand up and

2202  
01:51:28,540 --> 01:51:24,830  
and get it done at the conscious life

2203  
01:51:31,090 --> 01:51:28,550  
Expo how did that make you feel I was

2204  
01:51:33,520 --> 01:51:31,100  
overwhelmed with pride and joy I mean

2205  
01:51:36,160 --> 01:51:33,530  
Jimmy wheat we were busting ass working

2206  
01:51:37,900 --> 01:51:36,170  
on this presentation or let me rephrase

2207  
01:51:40,330 --> 01:51:37,910  
she was working on this presentation I

2208  
01:51:42,340 --> 01:51:40,340  
was doing my best to support her and to

2209  
01:51:44,080 --> 01:51:42,350  
see all of us our efforts come to

2210  
01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:44,090  
fruition at that conference to see

2211  
01:51:49,570 --> 01:51:47,360  
people so engaged and captivated by what

2212  
01:51:51,490 --> 01:51:49,580  
she has to offer which I mean let me

2213  
01:51:53,470 --> 01:51:51,500

make no qualms about it here I mean she

2214

01:51:55,810 --> 01:51:53,480

delivered a presentation at a very high

2215

01:51:57,250 --> 01:51:55,820

level I was looking sure what the

2216

01:52:00,280 --> 01:51:57,260

reaction was going to be because it was

2217

01:52:03,280 --> 01:52:00,290

such a deep penetrating calm discussion

2218

01:52:05,380 --> 01:52:03,290

and to see all of the people have the

2219

01:52:07,360 --> 01:52:05,390

reaction that they did that have their

2220

01:52:09,460 --> 01:52:07,370

consciousness and lightened and and

2221

01:52:12,600 --> 01:52:09,470

fired and inspired by what she had to

2222

01:52:16,000 --> 01:52:12,610

say it was I mean I was just overcome by

2223

01:52:17,410 --> 01:52:16,010

pride and my support for her and I was

2224

01:52:19,360 --> 01:52:17,420

just really encouraged to see the

2225

01:52:21,070 --> 01:52:19,370

reaction of the people there yeah it was

2226

01:52:23,170 --> 01:52:21,080

just amazing it was amazing

2227

01:52:27,130 --> 01:52:23,180

did you get a chance to get out and see

2228

01:52:31,000 --> 01:52:27,140

anybody else speak we did we got to see

2229

01:52:33,250 --> 01:52:31,010

Sue Ann Susanna play and we got to see

2230

01:52:34,900 --> 01:52:33,260

Cory the on Friday night with you

2231

01:52:36,460 --> 01:52:34,910

hosting of course in the ancient aliens

2232

01:52:38,530 --> 01:52:36,470

panel and that was fantastic

2233

01:52:39,940 --> 01:52:38,540

and you know overall Jimmy these

2234

01:52:42,280 --> 01:52:39,950

conferences I've been to my share of

2235

01:52:43,750 --> 01:52:42,290

conferences and there's there's always a

2236

01:52:45,820 --> 01:52:43,760

beautiful spirit there but with

2237

01:52:47,920 --> 01:52:45,830

conscious life Expo I mean it's been

2238

01:52:50,860 --> 01:52:47,930

going for so long I don't want to say

2239

01:52:52,480 --> 01:52:50,870

over 20 years now that the organic

2240

01:52:55,360 --> 01:52:52,490

community that has developed of

2241

01:52:57,760 --> 01:52:55,370

fellowship and camaraderie and sharing

2242

01:52:59,800 --> 01:52:57,770

and unity was profound I mean there was

2243

01:53:02,080 --> 01:52:59,810

such a diversity of people there it was

2244

01:53:04,120 --> 01:53:02,090

just inspiring to see that many people

2245

01:53:06,100 --> 01:53:04,130

willing to do what I call the great work

2246

01:53:07,420 --> 01:53:06,110

which is the evolving of consciousness

2247

01:53:09,640 --> 01:53:07,430

and the coming together of what we need

2248

01:53:13,090 --> 01:53:09,650

to do you were there for the ancient

2249

01:53:15,550 --> 01:53:13,100

aliens panel I was now there were three

2250

01:53:17,140 --> 01:53:15,560

and okay I didn't know that you guys

2251  
01:53:19,930 --> 01:53:17,150  
were there by the way I thought that you

2252  
01:53:27,280 --> 01:53:19,940  
guys blew it out but you were there I'm

2253  
01:53:29,050 --> 01:53:27,290  
just messing with you no hey you guys

2254  
01:53:30,730 --> 01:53:29,060  
had a Hall Pass if you didn't make it

2255  
01:53:34,540 --> 01:53:30,740  
okay because I know what happened the

2256  
01:53:38,680 --> 01:53:34,550  
night before but is this that was the

2257  
01:53:42,580 --> 01:53:38,690  
Friday night keynote address right the

2258  
01:53:45,520 --> 01:53:42,590  
keynote event for Friday night and you

2259  
01:53:47,200 --> 01:53:45,530  
know the pressures on and I went out

2260  
01:53:49,780 --> 01:53:47,210  
went around the corner and I saw the

2261  
01:53:52,000 --> 01:53:49,790  
line I was like oh holy crap okay I

2262  
01:53:54,730 --> 01:53:52,010  
think we're gonna do OK here for you to

2263  
01:53:58,320 --> 01:53:54,740

be ok and then you walk in the room when

2264

01:54:02,590 --> 01:53:58,330

it's empty then you see all of those

2265

01:54:04,419 --> 01:54:02,600

empty seats and it's quiet and you just

2266

01:54:07,719 --> 01:54:04,429

look or anything

2267

01:54:10,540 --> 01:54:07,729

this is impossible to fill what we did

2268

01:54:14,890 --> 01:54:10,550

and you and you were there for that but

2269

01:54:17,469 --> 01:54:14,900

my question is to you that event because

2270

01:54:21,279 --> 01:54:17,479

it was sold out and standing-room-only

2271

01:54:23,709 --> 01:54:21,289

and but it's also setting the tone isn't

2272

01:54:26,469 --> 01:54:23,719

it for the entire weekend to come

2273

01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:26,479

because that is what is kicking things

2274

01:54:32,290 --> 01:54:29,599

off and it did just that you know what I

2275

01:54:33,939 --> 01:54:32,300

mean it just set that there it is this

2276

01:54:36,089 --> 01:54:33,949

is the weekend that we're about to have

2277

01:54:37,929 --> 01:54:36,099

it was pretty cool

2278

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:37,939

exactly I mean it was an eclectic

2279

01:54:44,739 --> 01:54:41,119

arrangement we had Corey Goode David

2280

01:54:46,810 --> 01:54:44,749

Wilcock William Henry Linda Moulton Howe

2281

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:46,820

I mean of course you hosting you paid

2282

01:54:52,270 --> 01:54:50,239

tribute to the other two speakers who

2283

01:54:56,140 --> 01:54:52,280

had just recently been yeah Jim Marrs

2284

01:54:59,140 --> 01:54:56,150

John had Nine West yes yes yes exactly

2285

01:55:01,779 --> 01:54:59,150

so I mean it really it had a almost

2286

01:55:03,640 --> 01:55:01,789

reverential feel to it and you know not

2287

01:55:05,379 --> 01:55:03,650

to get like to deepen spiritual but at

2288

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:05,389

the same time why not let's go for it

2289

01:55:10,330 --> 01:55:07,280

right right I mean it's just so this

2290

01:55:12,219 --> 01:55:10,340

monumental moment where 2018

2291

01:55:14,319 --> 01:55:12,229

numerologically or aligns with the

2292

01:55:16,029 --> 01:55:14,329

number 11 you know the number of mastery

2293

01:55:18,100 --> 01:55:16,039

and I really feel like we're coming to

2294

01:55:20,080 --> 01:55:18,110

this place as a community where we're

2295

01:55:21,580 --> 01:55:20,090

moving beyond barriers we're breaking

2296

01:55:23,500 --> 01:55:21,590

down these walls between us and we're

2297

01:55:26,020 --> 01:55:23,510

really ready to move step forward into

2298

01:55:28,359 --> 01:55:26,030

what we all think is what needs to

2299

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:28,369

happen and that's the pushing forward of

2300

01:55:31,959 --> 01:55:30,320

breaking down the boundaries that keep

2301

01:55:33,370 --> 01:55:31,969

us separate and I feel like that's what

2302

01:55:34,750 --> 01:55:33,380

happened that night and it's so funny

2303

01:55:36,729 --> 01:55:34,760

Justin and I are so much in alignment

2304

01:55:39,520 --> 01:55:36,739

because I was just about to throw in it

2305

01:55:41,199 --> 01:55:39,530

seems very symbolic for you to go into

2306

01:55:42,699 --> 01:55:41,209

this room you see all of these chairs

2307

01:55:44,140 --> 01:55:42,709

empty and you think for sure we're not

2308

01:55:46,810 --> 01:55:44,150

going to fill these chairs but the

2309

01:55:49,959 --> 01:55:46,820

reality is this disclosure is happening

2310

01:55:53,279 --> 01:55:49,969

at an exponential rate and think about

2311

01:55:55,899 --> 01:55:53,289

ancient aliens itself that show has been

2312

01:55:58,149 --> 01:55:55,909

monumental in waking up the masses

2313

01:56:00,189 --> 01:55:58,159

because people turn on their TV sets and

2314

01:56:02,169 --> 01:56:00,199

they turn on the History Channel and

2315

01:56:03,609 --> 01:56:02,179

here it is you're looking at the Nazca

2316

01:56:05,049 --> 01:56:03,619

lines you're learning about all of this

2317

01:56:08,049 --> 01:56:05,059

stuff that you would never have seen

2318

01:56:10,270 --> 01:56:08,059

before and we're in 2018 now we've had

2319

01:56:12,279 --> 01:56:10,280

ancient aliens for how many years now

2320

01:56:14,410 --> 01:56:12,289

how many seasons do we have at least

2321

01:56:21,790 --> 01:56:14,420

eight or nine I don't know I mean I know

2322

01:56:24,669 --> 01:56:21,800

even 11:11 yes yeah crazy so exciting

2323

01:56:27,370 --> 01:56:24,679

you know yeah so I don't think it's any

2324

01:56:30,490 --> 01:56:27,380

coincidence that there's 11 seasons of

2325

01:56:32,620 --> 01:56:30,500

Asian aliens 2018 adds up to the number

2326

01:56:34,780 --> 01:56:32,630

11 in reliable I mean the

2327

01:56:37,120 --> 01:56:34,790

synchronicities are just abandoned you

2328

01:56:38,500 --> 01:56:37,130

know and just walking around talking to

2329

01:56:39,520 --> 01:56:38,510

people getting to know everybody that's

2330

01:56:41,439 --> 01:56:39,530

that's one of the things I love about

2331

01:56:43,689 --> 01:56:41,449

going to these events is just getting

2332

01:56:45,040 --> 01:56:43,699

into the the community actually talking

2333

01:56:46,750 --> 01:56:45,050

to people and getting to know them and

2334

01:56:48,520 --> 01:56:46,760

where they're at and it was a beautiful

2335

01:56:51,340 --> 01:56:48,530

experience I encourage everybody to go

2336

01:56:54,400 --> 01:56:51,350

if you get the chance absolutely and and

2337

01:56:58,060 --> 01:56:54,410

just thank you the both of you for your

2338

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:58,070

work and not even with divine and and

2339

01:57:02,979 --> 01:57:00,800

stillness and and and the work there but

2340

01:57:07,330 --> 01:57:02,989

it's the public stuff that you guys are

2341

01:57:09,340 --> 01:57:07,340

doing is the online conferences that you

2342

01:57:11,800 --> 01:57:09,350

are doing and the gatherings and

2343

01:57:14,439 --> 01:57:11,810

constantly writing and putting stuff out

2344

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:14,449

just just thank you thank you both you

2345

01:57:17,680 --> 01:57:15,199

guys are

2346

01:57:19,660 --> 01:57:17,690

really right in the front of all of this

2347

01:57:22,000 --> 01:57:19,670

and we really appreciate it thank you so

2348

01:57:24,040 --> 01:57:22,010

much well thank you Jimmy

2349

01:57:25,300 --> 01:57:24,050

yeah Thank You Jimmy right back after

2350

01:57:27,280 --> 01:57:25,310

you're doing great work and we're happy

2351  
01:57:30,520 --> 01:57:27,290  
to participate yeah thank you so much

2352  
01:57:34,660 --> 01:57:30,530  
I'm glad you guys are back safe enjoy

2353  
01:57:37,209 --> 01:57:34,670  
the rest of your Valentine's Day you too

2354  
01:57:39,220 --> 01:57:37,219  
you bring a big hug from us likewise we

2355  
01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:39,230  
sure will thanks again well thank you

2356  
01:57:45,370 --> 01:57:42,320  
Thank You Theresa Ian Aras Justin to

2357  
01:57:47,880 --> 01:57:45,380  
shams unbelievable divine frequency and

2358  
01:57:51,280 --> 01:57:47,890  
of course stillness of the storm they

2359  
01:57:54,760 --> 01:57:51,290  
their their participation this weekend

2360  
01:57:59,860 --> 01:57:54,770  
was just absolutely incredible and if I

2361  
01:58:02,850 --> 01:57:59,870  
the the finest jacket award goes to

2362  
01:58:05,919 --> 01:58:02,860  
Justin my man

2363  
01:58:09,520 --> 01:58:05,929

Rita do we have a picture do you have a

2364

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,530

picture of Justin in in his jacket we've

2365

01:58:15,070 --> 01:58:11,840

got to get that up for everybody it's

2366

01:58:16,540 --> 01:58:15,080

really cool and with that let me let me

2367

01:58:21,130 --> 01:58:16,550

get the music go and we're gonna take a

2368

01:58:23,130 --> 01:58:21,140

break right here an Eric Eric I got to

2369

01:58:25,570 --> 01:58:23,140

get you back man I got to get you back

2370

01:58:27,520 --> 01:58:25,580

Eric I'll put you up the front of the

2371

01:58:28,660 --> 01:58:27,530

line this is fade to black open

2372

01:58:32,580 --> 01:58:28,670

I'll be right back

2373

01:58:37,850 --> 01:58:32,590

[Music]

2374

01:58:48,750 --> 01:58:45,840

Jimmy Church radio this is KCRA digital

2375

01:58:53,310 --> 01:58:48,760

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2376

01:58:55,470 --> 01:58:53,320

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2377

01:58:57,420 --> 01:58:55,480

this man to the ER stat right away

2378

01:59:00,090 --> 01:58:57,430

doctor we see this every day heart

2379

01:59:02,490 --> 01:59:00,100

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2380

01:59:04,770 --> 01:59:02,500

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2381

01:59:06,510 --> 01:59:04,780

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2382

01:59:07,500 --> 01:59:06,520

and help avoid painful and expensive

2383

01:59:09,600 --> 01:59:07,510

surgery

2384

01:59:11,520 --> 01:59:09,610

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2385

01:59:13,800 --> 01:59:11,530

oral chelation product that you take

2386

01:59:16,020 --> 01:59:13,810

with juice you start to feel the results

2387

01:59:17,970 --> 01:59:16,030

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2388

01:59:20,160 --> 01:59:17,980

all over the body and that means more

2389

01:59:22,860 --> 01:59:20,170

energy and strength to take on the day

2390

01:59:24,900 --> 01:59:22,870

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2391

01:59:28,050 --> 01:59:24,910

research has gone into chelation and

2392

01:59:30,270 --> 01:59:28,060

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2393

01:59:32,430 --> 01:59:30,280

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2394

01:59:34,290 --> 01:59:32,440

from build-up that slow circulation

2395

01:59:35,310 --> 01:59:34,300

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2396

01:59:37,290 --> 01:59:35,320

emergency room right away

2397

01:59:40,020 --> 01:59:37,300

log on now for a special radio offer

2398

01:59:45,150 --> 01:59:40,030

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2399

01:59:49,020 --> 01:59:45,160

/ radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2400

01:59:50,820 --> 01:59:49,030

radio our call 877 8 a 270 221 that's

2401  
01:59:54,780 --> 01:59:58,830  
eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2402  
01:59:58,230 --> 01:59:54,790  
two twenty one so you love talk radio

2403  
02:00:01,800 --> 01:59:58,240  
then you'll love talk stream live calm

2404  
02:00:03,930 --> 02:00:01,810  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2405  
02:00:05,760 --> 02:00:03,940  
the best streaming talk shows find your

2406  
02:00:08,190 --> 02:00:05,770  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2407  
02:00:11,220 --> 02:00:08,200  
ones it's free readily available online

2408  
02:00:13,110 --> 02:00:11,230  
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2409  
02:00:15,600 --> 02:00:13,120  
your favorite talk shows all in one

2410  
02:00:18,420 --> 02:00:15,610  
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2411  
02:00:20,370 --> 02:00:18,430  
go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2412  
02:00:24,630 --> 02:00:20,380  
download the free apps from Google Play

2413  
02:00:27,870 --> 02:00:24,640

or the itunes app store your contact for

2414

02:00:32,820 --> 02:00:27,880

current news and trending topics jgr a

2415

02:00:35,010 --> 02:00:32,830

radio.com hello Fader knots this is

2416

02:00:37,770 --> 02:00:35,020

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2417

02:00:39,299 --> 02:00:37,780

Pharma a company whose products are

2418

02:00:41,479 --> 02:00:39,309

based on science

2419

02:00:45,959 --> 02:00:41,489

human function based on the

2420

02:00:48,389 --> 02:00:45,969

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2421

02:00:51,029 --> 02:00:48,399

firmly believes in this science and

2422

02:00:53,939 --> 02:00:51,039

their research indicates that support of

2423

02:00:57,089 --> 02:00:53,949

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2424

02:01:00,119 --> 02:00:57,099

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2425

02:01:00,779 --> 02:01:00,129

science includes relief capsules for

2426

02:01:03,989 --> 02:01:00,789

pain relief

2427

02:01:07,079 --> 02:01:03,999

sleep capsules which are natural support

2428

02:01:10,529 --> 02:01:07,089

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2429

02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:10,539

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2430

02:01:15,239 --> 02:01:13,599

support your active lifestyle just click

2431

02:01:17,699 --> 02:01:15,249

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2432

02:01:20,879 --> 02:01:17,709

and use the promo code f2b

2433

02:01:24,209 --> 02:01:20,889

for a 33% discount on all of their

2434

02:01:26,099 --> 02:01:24,219

products or visit new pharma comm for

2435

02:01:33,199 --> 02:01:26,109

all of the knowledge on the science

2436

02:01:35,399 --> 02:01:33,209

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2437

02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:35,409

did you know that when you're on the

2438

02:01:39,599 --> 02:01:37,119

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2439

02:01:41,699 --> 02:01:39,609

available you can still listen to every

2440

02:01:44,309 --> 02:01:41,709

minute of fade to black by just calling

2441

02:01:47,339 --> 02:01:44,319

six oh five five six two four four eight

2442

02:01:49,829 --> 02:01:47,349

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2443

02:01:52,409 --> 02:01:49,839

it saves your data plan and no extra

2444

02:01:55,259 --> 02:01:52,419

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2445

02:01:57,389 --> 02:01:55,269

call six oh five five six two four four

2446

02:02:00,119 --> 02:01:57,399

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2447

02:02:02,340 --> 02:02:00,129

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2448

02:02:09,440 --> 02:02:02,350

Gobekli Tepe

2449

02:02:11,490 --> 02:02:09,450

[Music]

2450

02:02:16,240 --> 02:02:11,500

[Applause]

2451  
02:02:18,840 --> 02:02:16,250  
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2452  
02:02:21,460 --> 02:02:18,850  
really love ponies I'm serious I

2453  
02:02:25,720 --> 02:02:21,470  
couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2454  
02:02:30,600 --> 02:02:25,730  
Brooks I fade to black because you never

2455  
02:02:34,600 --> 02:02:32,470  
this is fade to black

2456  
02:02:38,290 --> 02:02:34,610  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2457  
02:02:40,650 --> 02:02:38,300  
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2458  
02:02:53,090 --> 02:02:40,660  
alliance

2459  
02:02:56,300 --> 02:02:53,100  
[Music]

2460  
02:03:00,990 --> 02:02:56,310  
welcome back fade to black

2461  
02:03:02,910 --> 02:03:01,000  
tonight is fainter night not tomorrow

2462  
02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:02,920  
night it's Wednesday with the lines all

2463  
02:03:05,580 --> 02:03:04,480

night long if you're on hold stay right

2464

02:03:08,280 --> 02:03:05,590

there

2465

02:03:11,850 --> 02:03:08,290

Rita what I want to do next if you could

2466

02:03:15,740 --> 02:03:11,860

let's get up the pictures of Jason quit

2467

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:15,750

and and then at the bottom of the hour

2468

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:20,560

we're gonna run the images of we've got

2469

02:03:28,229 --> 02:03:23,920

lots of other stuff but the Summer of

2470

02:03:30,750 --> 02:03:28,239

Love party and what went down there was

2471

02:03:33,540 --> 02:03:30,760

one for the ages people and we'll talk

2472

02:03:36,240 --> 02:03:33,550

about that at the bottom of the hour but

2473

02:03:39,240 --> 02:03:36,250

I want to get Jason quit up here next

2474

02:03:43,110 --> 02:03:39,250

and let me go back to the phones Eric

2475

02:03:46,560 --> 02:03:43,120

you made it back are you there yes I am

2476

02:03:49,950 --> 02:03:46,570

it's Jason quit on hold also no no no no

2477

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,960

no I had to do that because well anyway

2478

02:04:02,689 --> 02:03:52,000

let's just move on Theresa was calling

2479

02:04:11,850 --> 02:04:07,380

so so anyway you're out you wanted to go

2480

02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:11,860

to the Congress and so you're out there

2481

02:04:18,689 --> 02:04:14,560

but you got the flu so you're who's

2482

02:04:20,970 --> 02:04:18,699

speaking out there this year um actually

2483

02:04:23,610 --> 02:04:20,980

I'm not sure there's nobody in

2484

02:04:25,320 --> 02:04:23,620

particular the the guy that I that I

2485

02:04:27,300 --> 02:04:25,330

wanted to you to meet that you're gonna

2486

02:04:28,110 --> 02:04:27,310

you said you've met him but yeah I don't

2487

02:04:30,420 --> 02:04:28,120

think you've really had a good

2488

02:04:32,400 --> 02:04:30,430

conversation with his doctor guy Devin

2489

02:04:35,700 --> 02:04:32,410

he's the new farmer he works with that

2490

02:04:39,060 --> 02:04:35,710

new partner guy that you work with Jim

2491

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:39,070

Paul yeah this you know what here's what

2492

02:04:41,939 --> 02:04:40,480

I got to tell people that are speaking

2493

02:04:44,580 --> 02:04:41,949

or considering going to these

2494

02:04:46,380 --> 02:04:44,590

conferences for me the thrill is it's

2495

02:04:47,700 --> 02:04:46,390

just being there and hearing the stories

2496

02:04:50,760 --> 02:04:47,710

that you're never gonna hear on the

2497

02:04:54,209 --> 02:04:50,770

radio on any podcast or any kind of vlog

2498

02:04:57,660 --> 02:04:54,219

or any tweet okay David is there David

2499

02:04:59,250 --> 02:04:57,670

it there okay remember last year I don't

2500

02:05:00,930 --> 02:04:59,260

know we were talking a little bit about

2501

02:05:03,780 --> 02:05:00,940

David Adair and we kind of had our

2502

02:05:05,760 --> 02:05:03,790

differences of opinion and then you kind

2503

02:05:07,940 --> 02:05:05,770

of caused me to go

2504

02:05:10,320 --> 02:05:07,950

research tangent and I ended up actually

2505

02:05:11,970 --> 02:05:10,330

he gave me his phone number I was able

2506

02:05:15,330 --> 02:05:11,980

to have several conversations with them

2507

02:05:17,550 --> 02:05:15,340

up until recently but he was quite

2508

02:05:20,430 --> 02:05:17,560

popular this weekend and he packed the

2509

02:05:22,530 --> 02:05:20,440

house and people were really enjoying

2510

02:05:24,270 --> 02:05:22,540

his story and then I don't know if you

2511

02:05:25,590 --> 02:05:24,280

got you weren't able to be there in the

2512

02:05:27,600 --> 02:05:25,600

room when he was speaking but did you

2513

02:05:29,730 --> 02:05:27,610

get any feedback about David Aaron as

2514

02:05:31,590 --> 02:05:29,740

your opinion about him change or what's

2515

02:05:33,600 --> 02:05:31,600

your thoughts on David there I've been

2516

02:05:38,370 --> 02:05:33,610

very public about my thoughts about

2517

02:05:43,530 --> 02:05:38,380

David to dare very I mean he's uh he's

2518

02:05:46,080 --> 02:05:43,540

the the first time he was on coast to

2519

02:05:49,910 --> 02:05:46,090

coast with our bail and he did like a

2520

02:05:53,760 --> 02:05:49,920

full four hours with art was radio

2521

02:05:56,010 --> 02:05:53,770

golden radio magic and it was one of the

2522

02:05:58,680 --> 02:05:56,020

most incredible nights on coast to coast

2523

02:06:03,090 --> 02:05:58,690

right up there with Mel's whole it was

2524

02:06:05,100 --> 02:06:03,100

that kind of show and and that says a

2525

02:06:06,630 --> 02:06:05,110

lot for coast to coast because there's

2526  
02:06:09,450 --> 02:06:06,640  
been a lot of amazing nights but I think

2527  
02:06:13,260 --> 02:06:09,460  
most will say that original David Adair

2528  
02:06:16,950 --> 02:06:13,270  
show with art was so much fun

2529  
02:06:21,600 --> 02:06:16,960  
and so that's David is animated he's

2530  
02:06:27,060 --> 02:06:21,610  
colorful he's funny and he tells a great

2531  
02:06:28,650 --> 02:06:27,070  
story man and so that that's my that's

2532  
02:06:31,170 --> 02:06:28,660  
my take and I've said it so many times

2533  
02:06:34,770 --> 02:06:31,180  
if I was gonna have yeah a bunch of

2534  
02:06:38,490 --> 02:06:34,780  
family and friends out camping the guy I

2535  
02:06:41,220 --> 02:06:38,500  
want telling the stories is David Adair

2536  
02:06:44,640 --> 02:06:41,230  
I want him to see the campfire and roast

2537  
02:06:48,180 --> 02:06:44,650  
some marshmallows and I want to know I

2538  
02:06:51,120 --> 02:06:48,190

wanna know man I want I want I want I

2539

02:06:53,400 --> 02:06:51,130

want I want David do to tell us some of

2540

02:06:56,400 --> 02:06:53,410

his experiences and it's just incredible

2541

02:06:59,940 --> 02:06:56,410

so and I know I mean I heard from many

2542

02:07:03,240 --> 02:06:59,950

people at UH at conscious life that

2543

02:07:05,970 --> 02:07:03,250

David was really great and I think he

2544

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:05,980

was on two or three panels that weekend

2545

02:07:12,480 --> 02:07:09,760

and I think he had a presentation that

2546

02:07:14,370 --> 02:07:12,490

he did - I may be mistaken on that but

2547

02:07:15,160 --> 02:07:14,380

everybody said he was really cool and

2548

02:07:17,140 --> 02:07:15,170

and

2549

02:07:18,850 --> 02:07:17,150

out of fun I had a chance to you know

2550

02:07:22,810 --> 02:07:18,860

talk to him a couple of times a very

2551

02:07:24,820 --> 02:07:22,820

cool guy and there you go you know so

2552

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:24,830

that's my take on David now I wanted to

2553

02:07:28,510 --> 02:07:26,960

ask you really quick before you get to

2554

02:07:30,729 --> 02:07:28,520

the phone calls and then back to the

2555

02:07:33,820 --> 02:07:30,739

phone calls I know you're sick

2556

02:07:37,780 --> 02:07:33,830

but it's it's conscious life it's pretty

2557

02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:37,790

amazing to see you know 15,000 people in

2558

02:07:44,260 --> 02:07:41,679

one place at one time all focused on

2559

02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:44,270

unconsciousness and awareness and and

2560

02:07:49,090 --> 02:07:47,360

ufology pretty amazing isn't it well

2561

02:07:50,770 --> 02:07:49,100

it's it's overwhelming it's like a

2562

02:07:53,620 --> 02:07:50,780

smorgasbord of knowledge I mean

2563

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:53,630

everything is there it's hard to decide

2564

02:07:59,770 --> 02:07:56,560

you know what to do and where to go you

2565

02:08:02,650 --> 02:07:59,780

know it's just it's it's so I prefer the

2566

02:08:03,610 --> 02:08:02,660

the smaller functions personally you

2567

02:08:05,380 --> 02:08:03,620

know the ones that are a little more

2568

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:05,390

intimate but I had the conscious life

2569

02:08:12,040 --> 02:08:09,920

isn't me and so are you gonna go to the

2570

02:08:14,620 --> 02:08:12,050

Congress tomorrow you're just gonna yeah

2571

02:08:19,720 --> 02:08:14,630

I'm gonna go I'm gonna meet that guy dr.

2572

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,730

gaya Devin who the story eco Holly also

2573

02:08:23,110 --> 02:08:21,440

she was there at the bar we were sitting

2574

02:08:24,580 --> 02:08:23,120

and I pulled her over and I says you got

2575

02:08:25,810 --> 02:08:24,590

to hear these stories I said I want

2576

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:25,820

someone else to hear these stories so

2577

02:08:29,229 --> 02:08:27,440

when I if I have a repeat and they're

2578

02:08:31,450 --> 02:08:29,239

not gonna think I'm crazy but yeah

2579

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:31,460

eventually this would be a guy that I

2580

02:08:34,120 --> 02:08:32,719

think you would even enjoy up into

2581

02:08:36,400 --> 02:08:34,130

conversation with because his stories

2582

02:08:38,050 --> 02:08:36,410

are just amazing bastard so I'm like

2583

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:38,060

hopefully you'll be open to that in the

2584

02:08:42,729 --> 02:08:40,400

future okay well have fun at the

2585

02:08:45,520 --> 02:08:42,739

Congress and safe travels back to Los

2586

02:08:46,030 --> 02:08:45,530

Angeles okay buddy take care have a good

2587

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:46,040

night

2588

02:08:51,100 --> 02:08:48,560

you too Eric awakening man out of the

2589

02:08:52,810 --> 02:08:51,110

Congress he's got the flu but he's going

2590

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:52,820

to try to make it tomorrow so maybe

2591

02:08:57,459 --> 02:08:55,520

we'll get a report back from him about

2592

02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:57,469

the UFO Congress I know race Hobbs is

2593

02:09:05,260 --> 02:09:01,840

out there and Robin and the cagey are a

2594

02:09:07,720 --> 02:09:05,270

van and mobile unit are all out of the

2595

02:09:11,950 --> 02:09:07,730

UFO Congress hi your life on fade to

2596

02:09:16,270 --> 02:09:11,960

black who's calling your life

2597

02:09:20,050 --> 02:09:16,280

captain this is captain this is Kevin

2598

02:09:22,060 --> 02:09:20,060

sorry okay Kevin how are you pretty good

2599

02:09:24,700 --> 02:09:22,070

how about yourself Jimmy I'm doing good

2600

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:24,710

man we're still in recovery mode but

2601  
02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:27,920  
it's just an amazing week did you

2602  
02:09:33,130 --> 02:09:31,040  
make it to the conscious life Expo I did

2603  
02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:33,140  
I went with my fiancée and her sister

2604  
02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:37,280  
and we just had a wonderful time we also

2605  
02:09:41,080 --> 02:09:38,960  
saw David Adair you were just talking

2606  
02:09:47,310 --> 02:09:41,090  
about it and like you said there's a

2607  
02:09:51,930 --> 02:09:47,320  
southern charisma just a great a great

2608  
02:09:56,080 --> 02:09:51,940  
part of his storytelling it's fantastic

2609  
02:09:59,530 --> 02:09:56,090  
we also saw Jason quit and we were blown

2610  
02:10:02,410 --> 02:09:59,540  
away I mean the amount of spiritual

2611  
02:10:05,550 --> 02:10:02,420  
wisdom and experiences that he's been

2612  
02:10:08,890 --> 02:10:05,560  
include right just money

2613  
02:10:11,169 --> 02:10:08,900

you're really fortunate to get that

2614

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:11,179

Kevin were you there when I introduced

2615

02:10:20,979 --> 02:10:16,880

Jason I was okay now good because you

2616

02:10:24,220 --> 02:10:20,989

can back up my BS on this so when I

2617

02:10:26,650 --> 02:10:24,230

stood up and I introduced Jason and the

2618

02:10:30,250 --> 02:10:26,660

room was standing room only right or

2619

02:10:32,169 --> 02:10:30,260

just packed and yes so when I got up

2620

02:10:36,220 --> 02:10:32,179

there and I introduced him and I told

2621

02:10:39,490 --> 02:10:36,230

everybody that you know two and a half

2622

02:10:42,970 --> 02:10:39,500

months ago he broke his back and when I

2623

02:10:45,939 --> 02:10:42,980

said that to the room every did you hear

2624

02:10:49,360 --> 02:10:45,949

the gasp that everybody lit out at the

2625

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,370

same time I did that was really

2626

02:10:53,800 --> 02:10:51,679

surprising I mean when you look at him I

2627

02:10:55,450 --> 02:10:53,810

would have had no idea that he had been

2628

02:11:00,370 --> 02:10:55,460

looking at that he looked like he was

2629

02:11:04,060 --> 02:11:00,380

fine right which and so after I said

2630

02:11:05,860 --> 02:11:04,070

that and I turned to Jason and I said

2631

02:11:08,800 --> 02:11:05,870

how many titanium screws do you have in

2632

02:11:11,700 --> 02:11:08,810

your back and he goes this many and then

2633

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:11,710

boom at that instant he flashed the

2634

02:11:17,169 --> 02:11:14,719

x-ray up on the big screen behind me

2635

02:11:19,660 --> 02:11:17,179

with the screws in his back and then

2636

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:19,670

again the gas came out of the audience

2637

02:11:29,560 --> 02:11:22,880

right oh right yeah okay

2638

02:11:32,979 --> 02:11:29,570

and and I said this man is standing up

2639

02:11:35,860 --> 02:11:32,989

straight in front of you and if he if

2640

02:11:38,530 --> 02:11:35,870

this man can do this with titanium

2641

02:11:40,639 --> 02:11:38,540

screws in his back and look at him now

2642

02:11:43,609 --> 02:11:40,649

you need to listen to every

2643

02:11:47,089 --> 02:11:43,619

he has to say and then I walked off the

2644

02:11:47,959 --> 02:11:47,099

stage right and well and and which is

2645

02:11:52,000 --> 02:11:47,969

the truth

2646

02:11:55,129 --> 02:11:52,010

you guys got to sit and listen and

2647

02:11:57,379 --> 02:11:55,139

witness Jason knowing that as he's

2648

02:11:59,979 --> 02:11:57,389

standing up in front of you that in

2649

02:12:03,049 --> 02:11:59,989

November he was in a hospital in

2650

02:12:05,479 --> 02:12:03,059

November he was having back operations

2651  
02:12:08,739 --> 02:12:05,489  
and we are sitting here at the beginning

2652  
02:12:12,259 --> 02:12:08,749  
of February and he just flew in from

2653  
02:12:15,979 --> 02:12:12,269  
Canada and is standing up in front of

2654  
02:12:20,089 --> 02:12:15,989  
you if that was me I'm laid out I'm laid

2655  
02:12:22,549 --> 02:12:20,099  
out for a year yeah no joke I've I've

2656  
02:12:25,489 --> 02:12:22,559  
had medical issues myself in the past

2657  
02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:25,499  
and it's taken a while to get through

2658  
02:12:35,060 --> 02:12:30,239  
them and what was that one yeah what was

2659  
02:12:39,770 --> 02:12:35,070  
so inspiring about Jason I think what

2660  
02:12:42,889 --> 02:12:39,780  
was so inspiring to me is his insight

2661  
02:12:45,649 --> 02:12:42,899  
with his experiences and how that

2662  
02:12:50,659 --> 02:12:45,659  
matters with the times that we're going

2663  
02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:50,669

through right now just it sort of brings

2664

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:55,760

a whole new level of meaning to

2665

02:13:03,069 --> 02:12:57,840

experiences that people have with

2666

02:13:09,290 --> 02:13:07,000

psychic intuition all these things and

2667

02:13:12,439 --> 02:13:09,300

to be able to connect to that on

2668

02:13:15,560 --> 02:13:12,449

somebody that it really feels more like

2669

02:13:18,500 --> 02:13:15,570

you know a guy a normal person that

2670

02:13:21,169 --> 02:13:18,510

you're just like oh yeah I've had that

2671

02:13:23,600 --> 02:13:21,179

happen or I've heard of people having

2672

02:13:27,290 --> 02:13:23,610

that happen to them and it's it's really

2673

02:13:30,850 --> 02:13:27,300

nice to make that connection and who

2674

02:13:36,649 --> 02:13:30,860

else did you uh you know Jason before I

2675

02:13:40,729 --> 02:13:36,659

finished this question Jason I first was

2676

02:13:45,169 --> 02:13:40,739

attracted to him because of his time

2677

02:13:47,149 --> 02:13:45,179

travel experiences and and everybody

2678

02:13:51,949 --> 02:13:47,159

knows about my interest in time travel

2679

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:51,959

and as I've gotten to know Jason so well

2680

02:13:56,130 --> 02:13:53,920

over the years

2681

02:13:59,490 --> 02:13:56,140

he is one of the the deepest most

2682

02:14:01,770 --> 02:13:59,500

profound and honest and cool people that

2683

02:14:04,169 --> 02:14:01,780

I've I've ever been around you know we

2684

02:14:06,120 --> 02:14:04,179

have so much to learn from him but

2685

02:14:10,350 --> 02:14:06,130

that's how I was introduced to him and

2686

02:14:13,470 --> 02:14:10,360

now I almost don't look at him I don't

2687

02:14:17,340 --> 02:14:13,480

think of time-travel first and I used to

2688

02:14:19,169 --> 02:14:17,350

you know it's he is just so complex and

2689

02:14:21,720 --> 02:14:19,179

he has so much to offer our community

2690

02:14:24,060 --> 02:14:21,730

and he's gonna be around us and and

2691

02:14:26,400 --> 02:14:24,070

helping us out for many many years and

2692

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:26,410

and you've got and that's the really

2693

02:14:32,250 --> 02:14:28,960

cool thing you know you've got the

2694

02:14:34,530 --> 02:14:32,260

privilege of seeing him very early on

2695

02:14:36,000 --> 02:14:34,540

because you know many years from now

2696

02:14:37,410 --> 02:14:36,010

you're gonna look back and be able to

2697

02:14:39,689 --> 02:14:37,420

tell people you know I saw him at a

2698

02:14:42,570 --> 02:14:39,699

conscious life Expo man you know way

2699

02:14:44,430 --> 02:14:42,580

back in the beginning and and he was he

2700

02:14:47,400 --> 02:14:44,440

was spot he you know what I mean you've

2701

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:47,410

you had yeah you had that experience who

2702

02:14:54,090 --> 02:14:51,280

else did you see this weekend oh yeah

2703

02:14:58,860 --> 02:14:54,100

so of course we saw David Wilcock and

2704

02:15:02,459 --> 02:14:58,870

Corey Goode I went to the USO Technology

2705

02:15:04,979 --> 02:15:02,469

panel I can't remember everybody's name

2706

02:15:08,430 --> 02:15:04,989

that was on the panel that was not

2707

02:15:12,180 --> 02:15:08,440

fantastic um we went to Gail faculae

2708

02:15:19,169 --> 02:15:12,190

which is great who's very strong psychic

2709

02:15:24,030 --> 02:15:19,179

and intuitive medium and and we went we

2710

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:24,040

saw Linda Moulton Howe on on that UFO

2711

02:15:31,950 --> 02:15:28,719

panel base and quit we saw Lisa K which

2712

02:15:36,540 --> 02:15:31,960

is also an intuition she was giving a

2713

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:36,550

walk stop on intuition and how to rather

2714

02:15:43,709 --> 02:15:39,840

tap into that a little bit better um

2715

02:15:45,810 --> 02:15:43,719

it's over always if there's so much more

2716

02:15:48,720 --> 02:15:45,820

than you can't even imagine when you go

2717

02:15:52,650 --> 02:15:48,730

there that people start talking about

2718

02:15:54,419 --> 02:15:52,660

things and you and you just look thin

2719

02:15:57,150 --> 02:15:54,429

and they're like wow that there's so

2720

02:15:58,020 --> 02:15:57,160

much information at this so it's it's

2721

02:16:00,240 --> 02:15:58,030

fantastic

2722

02:16:04,650 --> 02:16:00,250

right right yeah I couldn't agree with

2723

02:16:07,340 --> 02:16:04,660

you more and the the vibe I keep talking

2724

02:16:10,910 --> 02:16:07,350

about this over and over again but

2725

02:16:13,220 --> 02:16:10,920

one until you go there you just don't

2726

02:16:16,970 --> 02:16:13,230

understand but the vibe there is so

2727

02:16:19,520 --> 02:16:16,980

strong this second you walk in to the

2728

02:16:21,680 --> 02:16:19,530

expo you can feel the electricity just

2729

02:16:26,690 --> 02:16:21,690

going up your legs you know there's

2730

02:16:28,850 --> 02:16:26,700

there's an electricity there and the the

2731

02:16:30,830 --> 02:16:28,860

the panels and the information and it

2732

02:16:33,860 --> 02:16:30,840

can be a little overwhelming because

2733

02:16:38,090 --> 02:16:33,870

there's so much going on you now have to

2734

02:16:41,090 --> 02:16:38,100

make choices right and now the beautiful

2735

02:16:44,420 --> 02:16:41,100

thing some conferences you go to there's

2736

02:16:46,490 --> 02:16:44,430

one stage and you don't have any choices

2737

02:16:48,470 --> 02:16:46,500

you are gonna sit and listen to whoever

2738

02:16:50,300 --> 02:16:48,480

comes up on the stage nothing wrong with

2739

02:16:53,330 --> 02:16:50,310

that but then when you go to something

2740

02:16:59,060 --> 02:16:53,340

like this where there is you know ten

2741

02:17:01,490 --> 02:16:59,070

rooms fifteen rooms of speakers all

2742

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:01,500

happening at the same time now you've

2743

02:17:12,770 --> 02:17:05,040

got choices but which is cool except for

2744

02:17:15,130 --> 02:17:12,780

when you want to see - yes it's really

2745

02:17:20,390 --> 02:17:15,140

hard to choose it's the best part of it

2746

02:17:23,210 --> 02:17:20,400

at least you have choices right yeah so

2747

02:17:27,740 --> 02:17:23,220

another person oh go ahead no no go

2748

02:17:30,800 --> 02:17:27,750

ahead another person what I also saw a

2749

02:17:35,870 --> 02:17:30,810

Maureen saint-germain who was talking

2750

02:17:37,400 --> 02:17:35,880

about ascension into 5d just talking

2751  
02:17:41,570 --> 02:17:37,410  
about you know kind of how to raise your

2752  
02:17:47,540 --> 02:17:41,580  
vibration and and living a life that is

2753  
02:17:51,380 --> 02:17:47,550  
more conducive to that you know - yes

2754  
02:17:54,440 --> 02:17:51,390  
she's a great presenter and now that you

2755  
02:17:56,740 --> 02:17:54,450  
just reminded me as I'm listening to you

2756  
02:17:59,480 --> 02:17:56,750  
mentioned all of these names these are

2757  
02:18:01,760 --> 02:17:59,490  
people that have been on the show and

2758  
02:18:02,810 --> 02:18:01,770  
our fate or not right they're friends

2759  
02:18:05,630 --> 02:18:02,820  
of ours they've been on the show many

2760  
02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:05,640  
times how cool is that that you get to

2761  
02:18:10,940 --> 02:18:09,120  
hear them on fade to black so so often

2762  
02:18:13,640 --> 02:18:10,950  
but then you turn around and get to go

2763  
02:18:15,860 --> 02:18:13,650

see them live and say hello and and and

2764

02:18:19,520 --> 02:18:15,870

get these see their presentation pretty

2765

02:18:22,580 --> 02:18:19,530

cool part yes definitely

2766

02:18:25,549 --> 02:18:22,590

now Kevin first off I want to say thank

2767

02:18:27,770 --> 02:18:25,559

you where are you calling from we're

2768

02:18:30,470 --> 02:18:27,780

actually calling from right here in

2769

02:18:35,570 --> 02:18:30,480

Burbank believe it or not with that area

2770

02:18:38,839 --> 02:18:35,580

code yeah where's the area code from oh

2771

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:38,849

my area code is from the Inland Empire

2772

02:18:44,900 --> 02:18:43,200

but I live in Burbank okay okay cool

2773

02:18:50,270 --> 02:18:44,910

what's your favorite restaurant in

2774

02:18:57,140 --> 02:18:50,280

Burbank oh the wild carving ah do you

2775

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:57,150

ever do the wood fire grill yes yes we

2776

02:18:59,900 --> 02:18:58,080

are

2777

02:19:02,450 --> 02:18:59,910

oh wait is that different than wood

2778

02:19:03,350 --> 02:19:02,460

ranch a wood ranch and I say wood fire

2779

02:19:05,410 --> 02:19:03,360

wood

2780

02:19:09,230 --> 02:19:05,420

yeah Wood Ranch right there I'm sorry

2781

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:09,240

yeah we it's a great restaurant I love

2782

02:19:15,200 --> 02:19:13,679

that place man that places yeah aside

2783

02:19:16,669 --> 02:19:15,210

from the ribs and the burgers and

2784

02:19:20,930 --> 02:19:16,679

everything else that they have there

2785

02:19:24,650 --> 02:19:20,940

they got the bomb mac and cheese oh yeah

2786

02:19:26,360 --> 02:19:24,660

I I have severe food allergies but that

2787

02:19:32,240 --> 02:19:26,370

is a restaurant that I can eat at which

2788

02:19:36,589 --> 02:19:32,250

is well Kevin I next time coming come up

2789

02:19:38,390 --> 02:19:36,599

in and say hello I will certainly thank

2790

02:19:42,020 --> 02:19:38,400

you so much my friend first-time caller

2791

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:42,030

oh we love that thank you so much thanks

2792

02:19:47,800 --> 02:19:44,639

Jimmy good night you two good night now

2793

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:47,810

there's Kevin who sounds like he did

2794

02:19:55,940 --> 02:19:53,120

everything hi your life on fade to black

2795

02:20:00,740 --> 02:19:55,950

hi Debbie from Sacramento

2796

02:20:02,750 --> 02:20:00,750

Jimmy it's been a while since I've been

2797

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:02,760

able to listen I've been really tied up

2798

02:20:07,340 --> 02:20:05,040

and I was just now getting to tune in

2799

02:20:10,490 --> 02:20:07,350

and the other night you were saying

2800

02:20:12,380 --> 02:20:10,500

something about something that happened

2801  
02:20:15,830 --> 02:20:12,390  
with Tom DeLonge I'm so out of the loop

2802  
02:20:17,060 --> 02:20:15,840  
with something going on you know what

2803  
02:20:19,700 --> 02:20:17,070  
you should do

2804  
02:20:21,470 --> 02:20:19,710  
Deb before I get into a big long thing

2805  
02:20:24,320 --> 02:20:21,480  
about that we're gonna discuss it

2806  
02:20:28,190 --> 02:20:24,330  
tomorrow night on the show but go to go

2807  
02:20:30,290 --> 02:20:28,200  
to stillness of the storm and read what

2808  
02:20:34,120 --> 02:20:30,300  
justin has there on it you can go to

2809  
02:20:37,070 --> 02:20:34,130  
divine cosmos and read what

2810  
02:20:38,750 --> 02:20:37,080  
you know what what David's got on it and

2811  
02:20:42,400 --> 02:20:38,760  
then you can also go to my Facebook page

2812  
02:20:47,120 --> 02:20:42,410  
I've got some stuff there too as well

2813  
02:20:48,860 --> 02:20:47,130

but yeah yeah yeah it's a it's it's not

2814

02:20:50,570 --> 02:20:48,870

a good situation right now

2815

02:20:54,170 --> 02:20:50,580

let's just put it that way well I would

2816

02:20:55,580 --> 02:20:54,180

rather have you take a couple of because

2817

02:20:59,900 --> 02:20:55,590

there's a lot of information to digest

2818

02:21:02,210 --> 02:20:59,910

and and go in and read it and and and

2819

02:21:04,190 --> 02:21:02,220

just go do a little research you'll do

2820

02:21:05,599 --> 02:21:04,200

all of that and then come hang out with

2821

02:21:08,900 --> 02:21:05,609

this tomorrow night on the show roll

2822

02:21:10,130 --> 02:21:08,910

we'll discuss it a little bit more very

2823

02:21:12,260 --> 02:21:10,140

good I'll definitely do that tomorrow

2824

02:21:17,090 --> 02:21:12,270

hey it sounds like conscious life was

2825

02:21:18,170 --> 02:21:17,100

fantastic well it was unbelievable it

2826

02:21:21,679 --> 02:21:18,180

was unbelievable

2827

02:21:25,550 --> 02:21:21,689

look when you go to conferences like

2828

02:21:27,050 --> 02:21:25,560

this there is such a huge amount of

2829

02:21:29,960 --> 02:21:27,060

preparation that you have to go through

2830

02:21:32,719 --> 02:21:29,970

there is everything in advance the

2831

02:21:34,190 --> 02:21:32,729

normal stuff feed the dogs make sure

2832

02:21:35,120 --> 02:21:34,200

there's make sure there's food in the

2833

02:21:38,360 --> 02:21:35,130

house for the kids

2834

02:21:42,620 --> 02:21:38,370

dry cleaning close packing logistics the

2835

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:42,630

booth t-shirts dry you know the list is

2836

02:21:47,719 --> 02:21:45,840

really really really really long and so

2837

02:21:49,790 --> 02:21:47,729

you go through all of that meanwhile

2838

02:21:51,400 --> 02:21:49,800

we're still doing fade to black every

2839

02:21:55,790 --> 02:21:51,410

night right so we're doing all of that

2840

02:21:57,230 --> 02:21:55,800

finally you get down and and you you

2841

02:21:58,719 --> 02:21:57,240

start the conference you set up the

2842

02:22:00,590 --> 02:21:58,729

booth through this yeah you know

2843

02:22:02,960 --> 02:22:00,600

everything that you're going through and

2844

02:22:05,450 --> 02:22:02,970

then for me I'm introducing people and

2845

02:22:08,810 --> 02:22:05,460

the first night we had the ancient

2846

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,820

aliens panel so it was by the time we

2847

02:22:13,370 --> 02:22:10,560

got to the ancient aliens panel which

2848

02:22:16,160 --> 02:22:13,380

started at 8 o'clock that night Rita and

2849

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:16,170

I had already worked for 12 hours you

2850

02:22:22,490 --> 02:22:18,240

know and so now I have another three

2851  
02:22:23,389 --> 02:22:22,500  
hours of a panel to do and it was it was

2852  
02:22:28,360 --> 02:22:23,399  
exhausting

2853  
02:22:32,090 --> 02:22:28,370  
what kept everything on pitch was the

2854  
02:22:35,810 --> 02:22:32,100  
amount of friends and fans and people

2855  
02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:35,820  
and support that were there it was

2856  
02:22:42,500 --> 02:22:37,520  
ginormous

2857  
02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,510  
successful cool fun and the adrenaline

2858  
02:22:46,490 --> 02:22:44,399  
rush from all of that

2859  
02:22:54,769 --> 02:22:46,500  
I just kept us getting through

2860  
02:22:57,550 --> 02:22:54,779  
every single day let me tell you

2861  
02:23:02,120 --> 02:22:57,560  
something that that fade to black

2862  
02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:02,130  
cold-press in the bottle oh man I almost

2863  
02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:09,359

put them out of business here you start

2864

02:23:16,340 --> 02:23:13,200

about the dr. pepper in the room it

2865

02:23:18,410 --> 02:23:16,350

really happened it really really it

2866

02:23:20,750 --> 02:23:18,420

really really really really really

2867

02:23:23,660 --> 02:23:20,760

happened and and so Reid and I we were

2868

02:23:27,200 --> 02:23:23,670

just laughing it was so much fun to go

2869

02:23:31,010 --> 02:23:27,210

through it was like every time I turned

2870

02:23:34,370 --> 02:23:31,020

my back to get back to Rita it happened

2871

02:23:36,979 --> 02:23:34,380

and just like it was like right out of

2872

02:23:39,979 --> 02:23:36,989

the movies Deb where something is

2873

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:39,989

happening and but nobody sees it but you

2874

02:23:44,690 --> 02:23:42,720

see it on the screen but it's happening

2875

02:23:47,090 --> 02:23:44,700

behind somebody's back on the on the

2876  
02:23:48,530 --> 02:23:47,100  
screen and we see this all the time in

2877  
02:23:52,160 --> 02:23:48,540  
movies right but that's what was

2878  
02:23:55,160 --> 02:23:52,170  
happening to us it was really going down

2879  
02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:55,170  
like that every time we turned our back

2880  
02:24:02,030 --> 02:24:00,000  
so we never got to see it fall I wanted

2881  
02:24:04,700 --> 02:24:02,040  
to know what it was doing I wanted to

2882  
02:24:08,019 --> 02:24:04,710  
know was it dancing across the table was

2883  
02:24:09,769 --> 02:24:08,029  
it sliding across the table was it

2884  
02:24:12,200 --> 02:24:09,779  
floating in the air

2885  
02:24:22,420 --> 02:24:12,210  
what you know what I mean was it being

2886  
02:24:29,360 --> 02:24:25,750  
it was falling in the exact same spot

2887  
02:24:32,120 --> 02:24:29,370  
straight up it never fell over it was

2888  
02:24:35,360 --> 02:24:32,130

like straight up on the floor it was

2889

02:24:38,900 --> 02:24:35,370

trippy man it was trippy and then so

2890

02:24:42,889 --> 02:24:38,910

well anyway I have nothing more to say

2891

02:24:44,690 --> 02:24:42,899

to the story then the way that I've said

2892

02:24:46,729 --> 02:24:44,700

it to you it was every time we turn our

2893

02:24:48,860 --> 02:24:46,739

back at fel I turn our back fell picked

2894

02:24:52,219 --> 02:24:48,870

it up turn around fell and then I

2895

02:24:52,820 --> 02:24:52,229

finally just put Jose the skull I said

2896

02:24:57,260 --> 02:24:52,830

you're out

2897

02:24:59,210 --> 02:24:57,270

Rita goes get him out of this bad so I

2898

02:25:01,969 --> 02:24:59,220

put it back in his back

2899

02:25:05,300 --> 02:25:01,979

his velvet back and I set him up on the

2900

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,310

dresser at the foot of the bed and there

2901

02:25:09,950 --> 02:25:08,160

and where he stayed for the right he was

2902

02:25:13,849 --> 02:25:09,960

like you know we put him in the corner

2903

02:25:18,250 --> 02:25:13,859

and but yeah you know it was so much fun

2904

02:25:22,099 --> 02:25:18,260

and if if I was by myself

2905

02:25:25,370 --> 02:25:22,109

it's uh it's just a story if freedom was

2906

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:25,380

play herself it's just a story now I

2907

02:25:32,179 --> 02:25:28,560

don't care if people believe me or not

2908

02:25:37,130 --> 02:25:32,189

or believe Rita or not Rita and I were

2909

02:25:41,630 --> 02:25:37,140

there and it was a trip it was a trip

2910

02:25:45,200 --> 02:25:41,640

and there was a nail in the coffin on

2911

02:25:48,200 --> 02:25:45,210

this story was next to the bottle that

2912

02:25:52,519 --> 02:25:48,210

was falling over was another bottle of

2913

02:25:56,360 --> 02:25:52,529

dr. pepper right there right there it

2914

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,370

didn't fall over identical nothing on

2915

02:26:00,620 --> 02:25:58,319

the bottom nothing wet nothing weird

2916

02:26:03,139 --> 02:26:00,630

nothing to form nothing strange it's sat

2917

02:26:06,440 --> 02:26:03,149

there just like the other bottle but it

2918

02:26:16,580 --> 02:26:06,450

would fall it's just man what it would a

2919

02:26:19,790 --> 02:26:16,590

great what that's that's all I got you

2920

02:26:22,700 --> 02:26:19,800

know the doofus part the doofus part we

2921

02:26:28,250 --> 02:26:22,710

could have shot video we should have

2922

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:28,260

shot video you know we got no no no I

2923

02:26:35,090 --> 02:26:31,439

was last night I was thinking about this

2924

02:26:37,880 --> 02:26:35,100

story again and I was like we didn't we

2925

02:26:41,330 --> 02:26:37,890

could have shot video why didn't

2926  
02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:41,340  
somebody just grabbed a camera cellphone

2927  
02:26:47,809 --> 02:26:45,359  
and just just start recording we didn't

2928  
02:26:49,250 --> 02:26:47,819  
we were just so caught up in the moment

2929  
02:26:51,860 --> 02:26:49,260  
but there you go

2930  
02:26:53,710 --> 02:26:51,870  
Deb I gotta head to a break don't be a

2931  
02:26:56,210 --> 02:26:53,720  
stranger thank you so much

2932  
02:26:57,650 --> 02:26:56,220  
yep I've done my research in touch base

2933  
02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:57,660  
tomorrow night if I get a chance thanks

2934  
02:27:02,330 --> 02:27:00,560  
Jimmy I know you will Thank You Deb okay

2935  
02:27:05,479 --> 02:27:02,340  
have a great night

2936  
02:27:09,900 --> 02:27:05,489  
all right now when we come back after

2937  
02:27:13,170 --> 02:27:09,910  
this short break as promised

2938  
02:27:15,240 --> 02:27:13,180

the Summer of Love party now the

2939

02:27:18,420 --> 02:27:15,250

pictures that were just posted that's me

2940

02:27:20,990 --> 02:27:18,430

signing very humbled experience to go

2941

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,000

through the signing t-shirts for people

2942

02:27:25,800 --> 02:27:23,200

it's pretty cool so that's what that

2943

02:27:29,100 --> 02:27:25,810

last shot is this is fade to black I'm

2944

02:27:31,260 --> 02:27:29,110

your host Jimmy Church when we come back

2945

02:27:32,600 --> 02:27:31,270

it's the summer of love party and what

2946

02:27:46,110 --> 02:27:32,610

went down I'll be right back

2947

02:27:48,791 --> 02:27:46,120

[Music]

2948

02:27:51,610 --> 02:27:48,801

Viveca box here and you are listening to

2949

02:27:57,060 --> 02:27:51,620

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

2950

02:28:01,240 --> 02:27:57,070

radio.com this my popular opinion

2951  
02:28:05,780 --> 02:28:01,250  
reading a book will not make you smarter

2952  
02:28:07,400 --> 02:28:05,790  
but listening to Jimmy Church will so

2953  
02:28:10,551 --> 02:28:07,410  
you went to dinner last night you had

2954  
02:28:13,940 --> 02:28:10,561  
your favorite hosta or maybe you had a

2955  
02:28:16,610 --> 02:28:13,950  
heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2956  
02:28:20,751 --> 02:28:16,620  
t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2957  
02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:20,761  
steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2958  
02:28:25,850 --> 02:28:23,040  
the t-dot-com our super strength T will

2959  
02:28:29,360 --> 02:28:25,860  
take care of your occasional it's all

2960  
02:28:31,430 --> 02:28:29,370  
organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2961  
02:28:34,160 --> 02:28:31,440  
so many great supplements but our super

2962  
02:28:35,810 --> 02:28:34,170  
T is number one get the tea calm that's

2963  
02:28:38,930 --> 02:28:35,820

get the t-dot-com

2964

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:38,940

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2965

02:28:45,051 --> 02:28:42,240

talk stream live comm talk stream live

2966

02:28:47,240 --> 02:28:45,061

is always on 24/7 with the best

2967

02:28:49,341 --> 02:28:47,250

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2968

02:28:52,131 --> 02:28:49,351

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2969

02:28:54,171 --> 02:28:52,141

free readily available online or on

2970

02:28:56,301 --> 02:28:54,181

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2971

02:28:58,371 --> 02:28:56,311

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2972

02:29:01,761 --> 02:28:58,381

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2973

02:29:03,650 --> 02:29:01,771

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2974

02:29:08,211 --> 02:29:03,660

to download the free apps from Google

2975

02:29:10,940 --> 02:29:08,221

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

2976

02:29:13,490 --> 02:29:10,950

take the beams from Central America with

2977

02:29:15,621 --> 02:29:13,500

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

2978

02:29:18,801 --> 02:29:15,631

in and then roasted to the dark side of

2979

02:29:22,371 --> 02:29:18,811

fade to black you create the ultimate

2980

02:29:25,970 --> 02:29:22,381

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

2981

02:29:28,551 --> 02:29:25,980

black blend from River Moon coffee yes

2982

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,561

River Moon's darkest customized roast

2983

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:31,200

was created for the love of fade to

2984

02:29:34,910 --> 02:29:31,920

black

2985

02:29:37,610 --> 02:29:34,920

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2986

02:29:41,180 --> 02:29:37,620

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2987

02:29:44,180 --> 02:29:41,190

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2988

02:29:46,490 --> 02:29:44,190

coffee doc deep with distinct

2989

02:29:49,220 --> 02:29:46,500

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2990

02:29:51,621 --> 02:29:49,230

like the bunker leaning further into the

2991

02:29:54,921 --> 02:29:51,631

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2992

02:29:56,570 --> 02:29:54,931

blend from river moon coffee just click

2993

02:29:59,900 --> 02:29:56,580

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2994

02:30:03,131 --> 02:29:59,910

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2995

02:30:06,881 --> 02:30:03,141

15% off of your order today

2996

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,891

Bagley tapi hey can we talk about

2997

02:30:12,041 --> 02:30:08,960

something serious for a minute your age

2998

02:30:14,530 --> 02:30:12,051

getting old has its perks but remember

2999

02:30:16,541 --> 02:30:14,540

being a few years younger you know your

3000

02:30:18,430 --> 02:30:16,551

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3001

02:30:20,381 --> 02:30:18,440

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3002

02:30:22,690 --> 02:30:20,391

haunting you and you just felt better

3003

02:30:25,390 --> 02:30:22,700

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3004

02:30:27,520 --> 02:30:25,400

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3005

02:30:30,671 --> 02:30:27,530

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3006

02:30:32,711 --> 02:30:30,681

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3007

02:30:34,390 --> 02:30:32,721

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3008

02:30:36,100 --> 02:30:34,400

helps your body maintain its peak

3009

02:30:38,740 --> 02:30:36,110

performance and fight the aging process

3010

02:30:40,091 --> 02:30:38,750

imagine sleeping better looking better

3011

02:30:42,700 --> 02:30:40,101

and feeling better

3012

02:30:44,650 --> 02:30:42,710

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3013

02:30:47,350 --> 02:30:44,660

thousands of people just like you at

3014

02:30:49,841 --> 02:30:47,360

nature's use calm nature's youth calm

3015

02:30:51,220 --> 02:30:49,851

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3016

02:30:53,140 --> 02:30:51,230

will feel when your family and friends

3017

02:30:55,480 --> 02:30:53,150

are asking you what you did to look so

3018

02:30:57,791 --> 02:30:55,490

good your secret will be nature's youth

3019

02:31:00,370 --> 02:30:57,801

RSF it's time to start looking better

3020

02:31:02,350 --> 02:31:00,380

and feeling better learn more in order

3021

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:02,360

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3022

02:31:27,159 --> 02:31:16,329

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3023

02:31:31,930 --> 02:31:27,169

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3024

02:31:31,940 --> 02:31:40,710

[Music]

3025

02:31:44,180 --> 02:31:42,160

[Applause]

3026

02:31:46,770 --> 02:31:44,190

[Music]

3027

02:31:50,940 --> 02:31:46,780

welcome back to fade to black I do want

3028

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:50,950

to remind everybody that this is the

3029

02:31:59,850 --> 02:31:55,120

last two days for the new manna

3030

02:32:04,500 --> 02:31:59,860

promotion which is the promo code is

3031

02:32:06,511 --> 02:32:04,510

Jimmy ten ji M my ten and just click on

3032

02:32:08,580 --> 02:32:06,521

the new manna banners over at Jimmy

3033

02:32:11,460 --> 02:32:08,590

Church radio calm the promotion ends at

3034

02:32:14,100 --> 02:32:11,470

midnight tomorrow night and you're gonna

3035

02:32:16,290 --> 02:32:14,110

get 10% off of your order you're gonna

3036

02:32:18,750 --> 02:32:16,300

get free shipping you're gonna get an

3037

02:32:22,590 --> 02:32:18,760

autograph fade to black t-shirt you're

3038

02:32:26,840 --> 02:32:22,600

gonna have peace of mind you are the

3039

02:32:29,400 --> 02:32:26,850

best food GMO msg free made in America

3040

02:32:31,680 --> 02:32:29,410

this is the only promotion like this

3041

02:32:32,640 --> 02:32:31,690

that no man is doing anywhere just for

3042

02:32:36,990 --> 02:32:32,650

the fate or nots

3043

02:32:39,900 --> 02:32:37,000

so go and do it now tomorrow February

3044

02:32:45,900 --> 02:32:39,910

15th is the end of that promotion

3045

02:32:48,750 --> 02:32:45,910

okay now Summer of Love party we're

3046

02:32:50,730 --> 02:32:48,760

gonna talk about this and it was

3047

02:32:54,060 --> 02:32:50,740

absolutely incredible

3048

02:32:56,761 --> 02:32:54,070

okay so just let me say that and there

3049

02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:56,771

were things that went down that made it

3050

02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:00,880

incredible and we'll get to that part

3051

02:33:06,330 --> 02:33:04,720

two as well but this is I got to give

3052

02:33:09,660 --> 02:33:06,340

you the backstory as you're looking at

3053

02:33:15,350 --> 02:33:09,670

these images the party was Saturday

3054

02:33:19,140 --> 02:33:15,360

night and Saturday morning Rita and I

3055

02:33:21,511 --> 02:33:19,150

were getting started

3056

02:33:27,000 --> 02:33:21,521

Robert marala comes up to me you know

3057

02:33:30,420 --> 02:33:27,010

the musician and and a talk show host

3058

02:33:33,840 --> 02:33:30,430

and everything else that he does and I'm

3059

02:33:35,761 --> 02:33:33,850

retweeting these series of images now

3060

02:33:40,261 --> 02:33:35,771

this is what happened Robert comes up to

3061

02:33:42,360 --> 02:33:40,271

me and says okay Jimmy do you think we

3062

02:33:48,200 --> 02:33:42,370

can get George Noory

3063

02:33:52,590 --> 02:33:48,210

to sing tonight at the party I said okay

3064

02:33:57,031 --> 02:33:52,600

can he talk to him and I said yes I will

3065

02:33:59,731 --> 02:33:57,041

and crazy idea

3066

02:34:04,111 --> 02:33:59,741

not on the schedule George I have no

3067

02:34:10,651 --> 02:34:04,121

idea so a few minutes later I'm with

3068

02:34:14,161 --> 02:34:10,661

George at his panel and we're backstage

3069

02:34:17,791 --> 02:34:14,171

and I said George Summer of Love party

3070

02:34:19,441 --> 02:34:17,801

tonight he said yes and I said would you

3071

02:34:22,711 --> 02:34:19,451

like to get up and sing a couple of

3072

02:34:25,011 --> 02:34:22,721

songs church what are you talking about

3073

02:34:30,241 --> 02:34:25,021

I said to you know it says hey you know

3074

02:34:33,841 --> 02:34:30,251

okay all right I need these two songs

3075

02:34:37,861 --> 02:34:33,851

I need this Elvis song and Engelbert

3076

02:34:41,281 --> 02:34:37,871

Humperdinck I'm like okay all right find

3077

02:34:43,890 --> 02:34:41,291

out about that and get back to me okay I

3078

02:34:45,930 --> 02:34:43,900

go back to Robert this is an hour later

3079

02:34:47,341 --> 02:34:45,940

I find Robert Robert comes up so did you

3080

02:34:51,121 --> 02:34:47,351

talk to George yes I did

3081

02:34:54,751 --> 02:34:51,131

will you do it only if we do this Elvis

3082

02:35:00,361 --> 02:34:54,761

tune and Engelbert Humperdinck he's like

3083

02:35:03,781 --> 02:35:00,371

okay can you do it yeah I can

3084

02:35:08,071 --> 02:35:03,791

I said don't mess with me can you do it

3085

02:35:09,901 --> 02:35:08,081

yes I go back to George George says

3086

02:35:13,951 --> 02:35:09,911

Jimmy can they do the songs they said

3087

02:35:18,211 --> 02:35:13,961

yes Jimmy don't mess with me yes they

3088

02:35:20,551 --> 02:35:18,221

can absolutely yes I go back to Robert

3089

02:35:22,801 --> 02:35:20,561

now or later now we're leading up now

3090

02:35:26,911 --> 02:35:22,811

we're getting close to Showtime for the

3091

02:35:28,560 --> 02:35:26,921

summer of love party and you know and

3092

02:35:31,441 --> 02:35:28,570

Robert again so this one back and forth

3093

02:35:33,781 --> 02:35:31,451

like four or five times I said you got

3094

02:35:36,211 --> 02:35:33,791

it Robert says yes I said okay I can i

3095

02:35:38,581 --> 02:35:36,221

can have George there I go back to

3096

02:35:42,331 --> 02:35:38,591

George I tell them when and where and

3097

02:35:44,941 --> 02:35:42,341

and what time and like clockwork I'm

3098

02:35:50,161 --> 02:35:44,951

walking up to the summer for a party and

3099

02:35:54,301 --> 02:35:50,171

I walking in there George and and we did

3100

02:35:57,841 --> 02:35:54,311

a soundcheck and we sort of got through

3101

02:35:59,961 --> 02:35:57,851

it but the soundcheck part now okay so

3102

02:36:03,060 --> 02:35:59,971

these images are all flying right now

3103

02:36:07,861 --> 02:36:03,070

okay so there's one keep him coming Rita

3104

02:36:09,571 --> 02:36:07,871

here is Gigi and he had his his moment

3105

02:36:10,440 --> 02:36:09,581

in the Sun too as well because he got to

3106

02:36:12,990 --> 02:36:10,450

play on stage

3107

02:36:15,960 --> 02:36:13,000

that's GG playing percussion and drums

3108

02:36:19,679 --> 02:36:15,970

in the background so let me get this

3109

02:36:23,940 --> 02:36:19,689

image up and so anybody we get through

3110

02:36:26,400 --> 02:36:23,950

soundcheck and it wasn't it wasn't good

3111

02:36:30,590 --> 02:36:26,410

but it was impromptu stuff we're talking

3112

02:36:36,030 --> 02:36:30,600

very very off-the-cuff preparation here

3113

02:36:37,770 --> 02:36:36,040

but I got up on stage and I was like

3114

02:36:41,490 --> 02:36:37,780

okay you know what let's just do this

3115

02:36:43,320 --> 02:36:41,500

regardless of anything and and I said

3116

02:36:45,000 --> 02:36:43,330

everything's gonna be fine it's gonna be

3117

02:36:47,340 --> 02:36:45,010

fine let's just go up guys

3118

02:36:50,160 --> 02:36:47,350

you know Roberts are professional he

3119

02:36:55,650 --> 02:36:50,170

knows how to play and and and George can

3120

02:36:56,730 --> 02:36:55,660

sing and write Rita that's funny that's

3121

02:37:01,469 --> 02:36:56,740

a funny post

3122

02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:01,479

yeah Reid is absolutely right and so we

3123

02:37:07,969 --> 02:37:07,120

did it now so these images are of George

3124

02:37:10,740 --> 02:37:07,979

Noory

3125

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:10,750

Rita keep them coming I want I want to

3126  
02:37:19,740 --> 02:37:15,280  
to get this to fly out of here these

3127  
02:37:25,070 --> 02:37:19,750  
images are of George Noory and Robert

3128  
02:37:28,620 --> 02:37:25,080  
parola singing the first two tunes and

3129  
02:37:33,200 --> 02:37:28,630  
then after that was done okay here I am

3130  
02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:33,210  
introducing George let me retweet this

3131  
02:37:40,320 --> 02:37:36,000  
[Laughter]

3132  
02:37:43,679 --> 02:37:40,330  
man it was it was one of those moments

3133  
02:37:45,960 --> 02:37:43,689  
folks so here I am I'm introducing

3134  
02:37:49,290 --> 02:37:45,970  
George and I think at this moment George

3135  
02:37:53,310 --> 02:37:49,300  
is literally whispering in my ear Church

3136  
02:37:56,640 --> 02:37:53,320  
don't mess this up and it was so much

3137  
02:38:00,300 --> 02:37:56,650  
fun so here I am I'm introducing George

3138  
02:38:03,420 --> 02:38:00,310

and then it broke off man it was

3139

02:38:09,150 --> 02:38:03,430

absolutely incredible here is George

3140

02:38:12,360 --> 02:38:09,160

Noory and robber parola and Gigi and in

3141

02:38:14,640 --> 02:38:12,370

a second another friend of our CG jump

3142

02:38:17,300 --> 02:38:14,650

on stage playing percussion and he was

3143

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:17,310

absolutely incredible

3144

02:38:30,030 --> 02:38:22,960

and so we end the first two songs

3145

02:38:31,710 --> 02:38:30,040

and Rita the post the pics that are that

3146

02:38:34,620 --> 02:38:31,720

yeah the purple ones those are pretty

3147

02:38:37,400 --> 02:38:34,630

cool and the other one anyway

3148

02:38:41,360 --> 02:38:37,410

Rita's gonna get them all up here so

3149

02:38:43,770 --> 02:38:41,370

they they end the first two songs and

3150

02:38:48,060 --> 02:38:43,780

George and I thought that was it and it

3151  
02:38:51,840 --> 02:38:48,070  
was cool Jimmy have you told the story

3152  
02:38:54,210 --> 02:38:51,850  
about George singing before no because

3153  
02:38:58,020 --> 02:38:54,220  
Wendy you're having a deja vu because

3154  
02:39:00,300 --> 02:38:58,030  
this just happened two days ago I've

3155  
02:39:03,360 --> 02:39:00,310  
never had the opportunity to tell this

3156  
02:39:05,490 --> 02:39:03,370  
story it just happened

3157  
02:39:11,130 --> 02:39:05,500  
yeah this is an incredible picture here

3158  
02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:11,140  
too as well Thank You Rita so the first

3159  
02:39:21,990 --> 02:39:17,760  
two songs end and George turns to the

3160  
02:39:27,420 --> 02:39:22,000  
turns to Robert and goes let's keep this

3161  
02:39:32,180 --> 02:39:27,430  
thing going I was like right on they

3162  
02:39:37,590 --> 02:39:32,190  
ended up up they they did eight songs

3163  
02:39:42,590 --> 02:39:37,600

took about maybe a half an hour and it

3164

02:39:47,480 --> 02:39:42,600

was mesmerizing and at times excellent

3165

02:39:50,430 --> 02:39:47,490

had everybody smiling and to have

3166

02:39:52,200 --> 02:39:50,440

something like this you know this is

3167

02:39:54,480 --> 02:39:52,210

this is cool too I don't know who took

3168

02:39:57,210 --> 02:39:54,490

this picture but thank you oh I think

3169

02:39:58,950 --> 02:39:57,220

Eric took this one this is this is me

3170

02:40:03,690 --> 02:39:58,960

introducing them but I want to get to

3171

02:40:06,480 --> 02:40:03,700

the other ones of them singing and so

3172

02:40:11,040 --> 02:40:06,490

what could have been a crash and burn

3173

02:40:15,300 --> 02:40:11,050

situation it was absolutely excellent

3174

02:40:17,210 --> 02:40:15,310

okay here is okay who posted this one

3175

02:40:22,160 --> 02:40:17,220

Rita posted this one this is a good shot

3176

02:40:27,170 --> 02:40:22,170

this is it's the speed George and Robert

3177

02:40:30,930 --> 02:40:27,180

their eggs out Jack going okay and

3178

02:40:33,000 --> 02:40:30,940

talking about songs and you posted all

3179

02:40:36,240 --> 02:40:33,010

you had okay

3180

02:40:39,960 --> 02:40:36,250

Rita there was one shot

3181

02:40:42,390 --> 02:40:39,970

I don't see here of the one of me

3182

02:40:43,200 --> 02:40:42,400

standing in front of the stage with that

3183

02:40:49,080 --> 02:40:43,210

face

3184

02:40:52,320 --> 02:40:49,090

where I am just totally happy post that

3185

02:40:54,660 --> 02:40:52,330

one that one was pretty cool did I miss

3186

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:54,670

it here I'm going oh here it is

3187

02:41:00,690 --> 02:40:56,560

I didn't retweet it okay read it Rita's

3188

02:41:02,610 --> 02:41:00,700

got them all and so this picture here of

3189

02:41:07,050 --> 02:41:02,620

me in front of the stage let me get this

3190

02:41:11,160 --> 02:41:07,060

one the reason why this is posted the

3191

02:41:16,620 --> 02:41:11,170

reason why this picture was taken I come

3192

02:41:20,820 --> 02:41:16,630

on go okay the reason why this picture

3193

02:41:24,540 --> 02:41:20,830

is posted is because Rita took this shot

3194

02:41:29,010 --> 02:41:24,550

of me just going this is off the hook

3195

02:41:32,490 --> 02:41:29,020

and I was just so happy and look at Gigi

3196

02:41:36,000 --> 02:41:32,500

in the background and look at Robert it

3197

02:41:40,740 --> 02:41:36,010

was just so cool and it was back-to-back

3198

02:41:43,800 --> 02:41:40,750

Beatles songs he did Elvis can't help

3199

02:41:46,650 --> 02:41:43,810

falling in love they did it the Everly

3200

02:41:52,590 --> 02:41:46,660

Brothers they did dreams by the Everly

3201

02:41:55,020 --> 02:41:52,600

Brothers and and six Beatles tunes it

3202

02:42:00,090 --> 02:41:55,030

was just it was just incredible not just

3203

02:42:03,210 --> 02:42:00,100

imagine there was probably a couple of

3204

02:42:06,030 --> 02:42:03,220

hundred people at this party but it was

3205

02:42:08,880 --> 02:42:06,040

a moment in time it was a moment in time

3206

02:42:11,250 --> 02:42:08,890

and then so right after this George had

3207

02:42:14,340 --> 02:42:11,260

to go by the way this wasn't on his

3208

02:42:16,080 --> 02:42:14,350

schedule and right after this he came up

3209

02:42:19,290 --> 02:42:16,090

to me and said church I gotta go man get

3210

02:42:21,180 --> 02:42:19,300

me out of here and we ducked out went

3211

02:42:24,330 --> 02:42:21,190

through the crowd and made it to the

3212

02:42:26,130 --> 02:42:24,340

elevator and and George packed up and

3213

02:42:29,070 --> 02:42:26,140

and said good night to Rita and left the

3214

02:42:31,800 --> 02:42:29,080

hotel but that was the Summer of Love

3215

02:42:34,560 --> 02:42:31,810

party and don't you wish you were there

3216

02:42:39,330 --> 02:42:34,570

check that out that these these are

3217

02:42:42,720 --> 02:42:39,340

amazing amazing images I just had so

3218

02:42:45,600 --> 02:42:42,730

much fun doing this that was a really

3219

02:42:48,780 --> 02:42:45,610

really really cool night we periscoped

3220

02:42:49,421 --> 02:42:48,790

some of it I believe I think we didn't

3221

02:42:51,761 --> 02:42:49,431

live

3222

02:42:53,350 --> 02:42:51,771

so that may be out there somewhere if

3223

02:42:56,770 --> 02:42:53,360

you guys want to go and search for it

3224

02:42:59,381 --> 02:42:56,780

but it was really cool so we've got a

3225

02:43:03,360 --> 02:42:59,391

whole collection of these images here so

3226

02:43:05,560 --> 02:43:03,370

they'll be up again in our video

3227

02:43:09,581 --> 02:43:05,570

tomorrow that I'm gonna post up on

3228

02:43:11,320 --> 02:43:09,591

YouTube and so we're tomorrow on YouTube

3229

02:43:14,110 --> 02:43:11,330

where as people are listening to this

3230

02:43:15,791 --> 02:43:14,120

live broadcast right now and as we go

3231

02:43:18,190 --> 02:43:15,801

through this

3232

02:43:21,070 --> 02:43:18,200

just remember this was a really really

3233

02:43:24,100 --> 02:43:21,080

cool moment where George was just going

3234

02:43:25,751 --> 02:43:24,110

to do these two songs ended up you know

3235

02:43:28,301 --> 02:43:25,761

it was supposed to be five minutes and

3236

02:43:31,841 --> 02:43:28,311

it turned out to be like half hour 45

3237

02:43:33,240 --> 02:43:31,851

minutes of absolute magic going down it

3238

02:43:38,621 --> 02:43:33,250

was so much fun

3239

02:43:41,581 --> 02:43:38,631

now also in here I want to give I've got

3240

02:43:46,001 --> 02:43:41,591

to mention this there was a shot here of

3241

02:43:46,600 --> 02:43:46,011

Serena receiving her award from George

3242

02:43:48,700 --> 02:43:46,610

Noory

3243

02:43:50,410 --> 02:43:48,710

and I want to open up this picture and

3244

02:43:54,041 --> 02:43:50,420

talk about this for a second in case you

3245

02:43:56,650 --> 02:43:54,051

were wondering why we posted this up

3246

02:43:57,251 --> 02:43:56,660

this is our friend Serena at the George

3247

02:44:01,450 --> 02:43:57,261

Noory

3248

02:44:04,720 --> 02:44:01,460

awards ceremony and she just got her

3249

02:44:06,671 --> 02:44:04,730

award her achievement award this is this

3250

02:44:10,030 --> 02:44:06,681

is Q who was speaking into the

3251

02:44:13,030 --> 02:44:10,040

microphone the conscious life Expo is

3252

02:44:19,211 --> 02:44:13,040

his conference okay he's the boss he's

3253

02:44:21,850 --> 02:44:19,221

he's the man and for him to give along

3254

02:44:25,770 --> 02:44:21,860

with George a Serena this award means a

3255

02:44:29,950 --> 02:44:25,780

lot because that woman there Serena is

3256

02:44:32,470 --> 02:44:29,960

works so hard all year long she was on

3257

02:44:34,390 --> 02:44:32,480

the show with us last week and when she

3258

02:44:37,541 --> 02:44:34,400

said you know as soon as the conference

3259

02:44:39,761 --> 02:44:37,551

ends like right now right this week

3260

02:44:41,680 --> 02:44:39,771

there were already working on the

3261

02:44:43,720 --> 02:44:41,690

conference for next year there were

3262

02:44:48,761 --> 02:44:43,730

already starting preparations for it and

3263

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:48,771

that's how she works tirelessly for for

3264

02:44:54,520 --> 02:44:52,160

Q and for her to get this recognition is

3265

02:44:57,041 --> 02:44:54,530

very very special to all of us that

3266

02:44:59,621 --> 02:44:57,051

knows Serena and I'm doing this now and

3267

02:45:02,291 --> 02:44:59,631

I hope she is listening but not only

3268

02:45:03,520 --> 02:45:02,301

does she work hard and and never ever

3269

02:45:05,591 --> 02:45:03,530

takes her foot off the

3270

02:45:09,100 --> 02:45:05,601

but she's one of the kindest smartest

3271

02:45:12,270 --> 02:45:09,110

people that we know and she is a very

3272

02:45:15,761 --> 02:45:12,280

dear friend she's a talented astrologer

3273

02:45:19,930 --> 02:45:15,771

she's an experienced or her knowledge of

3274

02:45:23,051 --> 02:45:19,940

the UFO arena and all that it

3275

02:45:25,570 --> 02:45:23,061

encompasses is second to none she is

3276

02:45:28,091 --> 02:45:25,580

absolutely bright and here she is

3277

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:28,101

receiving this award so Serena thank you

3278

02:45:32,980 --> 02:45:30,800

for all that you do I said to her the

3279

02:45:35,560 --> 02:45:32,990

other day on Facebook I said there's so

3280

02:45:37,631 --> 02:45:35,570

much to say to you and I can't do it

3281

02:45:40,600 --> 02:45:37,641

right here but just thank you so I'm

3282

02:45:43,810 --> 02:45:40,610

taking the time to do this now yesterday

3283

02:45:49,001 --> 02:45:43,820

or the day before as Rita and I checked

3284

02:45:51,580 --> 02:45:49,011

out of the hotel Serena made the time in

3285

02:45:53,890 --> 02:45:51,590

her busy schedule to come up to our room

3286

02:45:58,211 --> 02:45:53,900

and sit down with us for about an hour

3287

02:46:00,310 --> 02:45:58,221

and and thanked us for everything at the

3288

02:46:03,790 --> 02:46:00,320

conference and it's absolutely the

3289

02:46:06,011 --> 02:46:03,800

opposite Thank You Serena and she sat

3290

02:46:07,810 --> 02:46:06,021

and she talked to us about her

3291

02:46:10,001 --> 02:46:07,820

experiences over the weekend with the

3292

02:46:12,400 --> 02:46:10,011

conference and and how it was so special

3293

02:46:16,390 --> 02:46:12,410

to her but I just have to say this right

3294

02:46:22,320 --> 02:46:16,400

now very publicly Serena thank you so

3295

02:46:28,540 --> 02:46:22,330

much q thank you and Donna and Diana

3296

02:46:33,790 --> 02:46:28,550

Maxwell and and T and Shima Alan

3297

02:46:35,410 --> 02:46:33,800

Steinfeld Gina I and Matt I know I'm

3298

02:46:38,290 --> 02:46:35,420

leaving some names off this list right

3299

02:46:40,961 --> 02:46:38,300

now but the entire team that is behind

3300

02:46:43,801 --> 02:46:40,971

the conscious life Expo what what it

3301

02:46:50,850 --> 02:46:43,811

takes to put this together to put it in

3302

02:46:57,881 --> 02:46:50,860

context they have one two three floors

3303

02:47:02,381 --> 02:46:57,891

three floors of of presentations of

3304

02:47:07,690 --> 02:47:02,391

rooms three not one not even one room

3305

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:07,700

three floors each room has audio and PA

3306

02:47:14,200 --> 02:47:10,880

systems and and everything that it takes

3307

02:47:15,411 --> 02:47:14,210

for presentation projection and screens

3308

02:47:21,770 --> 02:47:15,421

and

3309

02:47:26,060 --> 02:47:21,780

every single room they have live

3310

02:47:29,390 --> 02:47:26,070

streaming all up and down on every floor

3311

02:47:33,111 --> 02:47:29,400

the logistics of putting that part of it

3312

02:47:35,930 --> 02:47:33,121

together I can't even imagine how all of

3313

02:47:38,361 --> 02:47:35,940

that is pulled off there's that on three

3314

02:47:40,911 --> 02:47:38,371

floors they have three floors of vendors

3315

02:47:45,230 --> 02:47:40,921

and booths and everything that goes

3316

02:47:47,751 --> 02:47:45,240

along with that and it is ginormous this

3317

02:47:50,001 --> 02:47:47,761

is not small the main vendor room there

3318

02:47:52,551 --> 02:47:50,011

I have no idea how many vendors are in

3319

02:47:55,581 --> 02:47:52,561

there but this is the size of an arena

3320

02:47:57,501 --> 02:47:55,591

and all of the logistics that go into

3321

02:48:00,381 --> 02:47:57,511

that the electricity and the signage and

3322

02:48:04,071 --> 02:48:00,391

the VIS and the drapes and it is huge

3323

02:48:07,461 --> 02:48:04,081

and and to pull all of this off then you

3324

02:48:09,711 --> 02:48:07,471

have flights you have rooms you have

3325

02:48:11,661 --> 02:48:09,721

hotel rooms you have accommodations for

3326

02:48:14,241 --> 02:48:11,671

each and every one of these speakers and

3327

02:48:16,161 --> 02:48:14,251

to pull all of that off then you have

3328

02:48:17,900 --> 02:48:16,171

the food and you have the thing and then

3329

02:48:20,211 --> 02:48:17,910

when you've done with that there's a

3330

02:48:23,991 --> 02:48:20,221

whole nother division of things that

3331

02:48:26,841 --> 02:48:24,001

have to be dealt with and it is a huge

3332

02:48:30,171 --> 02:48:26,851

thing when when I say 15,000 people I

3333

02:48:32,751 --> 02:48:30,181

truly mean that it is a huge huge

3334

02:48:37,041 --> 02:48:32,761

conference and these two right here

3335

02:48:40,491 --> 02:48:37,051

amongst others but Q and Serena deserve

3336

02:48:42,501 --> 02:48:40,501

so much thanks for pulling all of this

3337

02:48:44,091 --> 02:48:42,511

off like they do every single year but

3338

02:48:45,411 --> 02:48:44,101

they did it this year and it was

3339

02:48:49,631 --> 02:48:45,421

absolutely incredible

3340

02:48:53,301 --> 02:48:49,641

so there you go Serena just a great job

3341

02:48:56,571 --> 02:48:53,311

absolutely fantastic job all right let

3342

02:48:59,571 --> 02:48:56,581

me go back to the photographs here let

3343

02:49:07,461 --> 02:48:59,581

me see what I've got next up from Rita

3344

02:49:09,921 --> 02:49:07,471

oh oh okay so now okay yes the party was

3345

02:49:13,611 --> 02:49:09,931

cool yeah George Noory singing cool

3346

02:49:16,100 --> 02:49:13,621

Teresa NRS cool Jason quit absolutely

3347

02:49:18,861 --> 02:49:16,110

these amazing William Henry all the

3348

02:49:21,400 --> 02:49:18,871

panel's David Wilcock Cory good Linda

3349

02:49:25,871 --> 02:49:21,410

Moulton Howe yes great David Adair

3350

02:49:28,261 --> 02:49:25,881

fantastic unbelievable The Fader knots

3351

02:49:32,370 --> 02:49:28,271

The Fader knots

3352

02:49:36,480 --> 02:49:32,380

and we got together and on Saturday

3353

02:49:41,280 --> 02:49:36,490

night and it was Corinne Wilson's

3354

02:49:45,180 --> 02:49:41,290

birthday so here we are this is the

3355

02:49:48,990 --> 02:49:45,190

image well this is one of many images of

3356

02:49:50,850 --> 02:49:49,000

the party okay now let me get this

3357

02:49:54,801 --> 02:49:50,860

tweeted out

3358

02:49:57,330 --> 02:49:54,811

Corinne's birthday and I messed with her

3359

02:49:59,820 --> 02:49:57,340

earlier that day I knew it was Karen's

3360

02:50:01,740 --> 02:49:59,830

birthday but she didn't know that I knew

3361

02:50:04,830 --> 02:50:01,750

okay all right

3362

02:50:06,660 --> 02:50:04,840

so I went up to Corinne in the lobby

3363

02:50:09,000 --> 02:50:06,670

just walked up and she was standing with

3364

02:50:11,640 --> 02:50:09,010

some friends and I went after I said aha

3365

02:50:14,011 --> 02:50:11,650

Corinne come here I said that

3366

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:14,021

something's going on with you she's like

3367

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:16,960

what and I put my hand up to her

3368

02:50:23,490 --> 02:50:21,040

forehead I hold it above her forehead

3369

02:50:26,940 --> 02:50:23,500

I'm moving around she's closing her eyes

3370

02:50:31,400 --> 02:50:26,950

she lets me do this like oh wow it's

3371

02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:31,410

your birthday and her eyes pop open what

3372

02:50:38,310 --> 02:50:36,160

and I just walked away walked away left

3373

02:50:40,200 --> 02:50:38,320

her like that and I hope she's listening

3374

02:50:43,051 --> 02:50:40,210

right now because she knows exactly what

3375

02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:43,061

I'm talking about how it went down and

3376

02:50:50,730 --> 02:50:46,960

how I did it so I walked away and so

3377

02:50:52,650 --> 02:50:50,740

later on that time Saturday night when

3378

02:50:54,301 --> 02:50:52,660

we did the live periscope and all the

3379

02:50:54,900 --> 02:50:54,311

fader not so there we got the bar on

3380

02:51:00,091 --> 02:50:54,910

lockdown

3381

02:51:02,820 --> 02:51:00,101

right we had a birthday party for

3382

02:51:04,470 --> 02:51:02,830

Corinne Edie yeah you can't have a

3383

02:51:07,051 --> 02:51:04,480

birthday party without cake and candles

3384

02:51:09,841 --> 02:51:07,061

right so we got all that set up with the

3385

02:51:14,761 --> 02:51:09,851

hotel and I knew it was coming

3386

02:51:16,410 --> 02:51:14,771

and there it is and so she didn't know

3387

02:51:18,301 --> 02:51:16,420

she didn't expect it but that's that's

3388

02:51:21,660 --> 02:51:18,311

the beauty of having friends together

3389

02:51:24,860 --> 02:51:21,670

and the opportunity to do something like

3390

02:51:29,850 --> 02:51:24,870

this at an event like this and so anyway

3391

02:51:31,890 --> 02:51:29,860

but so right I got to uh I got to stand

3392

02:51:34,921 --> 02:51:31,900

next to Corinne and I want you to take a

3393

02:51:39,600 --> 02:51:34,931

really good look at this picture that is

3394

02:51:41,319 --> 02:51:39,610

me hitting the high notes singing happy

3395

02:51:45,619 --> 02:51:41,329

birthday

3396

02:51:48,769 --> 02:51:45,629

now Corinne is laughing because she's

3397

02:51:52,489 --> 02:51:48,779

hearing my voice in her ear like a

3398

02:51:54,739 --> 02:51:52,499

broken record ah ah but look at my face

3399

02:51:59,239 --> 02:51:54,749

I think I'm singing like Elvis Presley

3400

02:52:02,359 --> 02:51:59,249

in Aloha from Hawaii via satellite and I

3401  
02:52:05,619 --> 02:52:02,369  
was just in such a great mood and being

3402  
02:52:09,109 --> 02:52:05,629  
able to do that Rita's off right here

3403  
02:52:12,920 --> 02:52:09,119  
standing next to me and and being able

3404  
02:52:15,679 --> 02:52:12,930  
to do this and and sea currents face was

3405  
02:52:17,389 --> 02:52:15,689  
absolutely incredible so happy birthday

3406  
02:52:22,189 --> 02:52:17,399  
Corinne I know you're listening right

3407  
02:52:25,489 --> 02:52:22,199  
now it was a magic magic moment and just

3408  
02:52:28,189 --> 02:52:25,499  
thank you so much wow this is a Rita

3409  
02:52:32,510 --> 02:52:28,199  
this fish eye this one's pretty good too

3410  
02:52:38,539 --> 02:52:32,520  
of their birthday party and so there you

3411  
02:52:41,149 --> 02:52:38,549  
go that's that's our recap of of the

3412  
02:52:43,579 --> 02:52:41,159  
conscious life Expo and here's another

3413  
02:52:47,889 --> 02:52:43,589

here's another shot of the birthday

3414

02:52:52,699 --> 02:52:47,899

party and and look at Brad Harris oh now

3415

02:52:56,029 --> 02:52:52,709

really quick Brad and Michelle thank you

3416

02:52:58,340 --> 02:52:56,039

guys so much for for being there all

3417

02:53:01,579 --> 02:52:58,350

weekend and everything that you guys did

3418

02:53:04,939 --> 02:53:01,589

for us it was incredible the amount of

3419

02:53:07,279 --> 02:53:04,949

work that Brad put in this weekend

3420

02:53:10,340 --> 02:53:07,289

taking all of these amazing photographs

3421

02:53:14,510 --> 02:53:10,350

and and putting up with me all weekend

3422

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:14,520

just made life very easy for all of us

3423

02:53:22,279 --> 02:53:18,479

and his images are absolutely magical he

3424

02:53:26,210 --> 02:53:22,289

is one talented talented guy so Michelle

3425

02:53:28,489 --> 02:53:26,220

Brad thank you guys so much and your

3426

02:53:31,550 --> 02:53:28,499

friendship is special so there you go

3427

02:53:34,670 --> 02:53:31,560

these images half of these images are

3428

02:53:37,309 --> 02:53:34,680

for Brad and Michelle Harris just

3429

02:53:39,800 --> 02:53:37,319

incredible these fisheye shots it no

3430

02:53:41,329 --> 02:53:39,810

Brad I'm gonna leave you with this

3431

02:53:43,489 --> 02:53:41,339

before I get out of here

3432

02:53:46,039 --> 02:53:43,499

Brad it's got the camera back right with

3433

02:53:50,059 --> 02:53:46,049

all the lenses and he's always hey man

3434

02:53:52,761 --> 02:53:50,069

hold on I gotta do the fisheye it's like

3435

02:53:56,030 --> 02:53:52,771

dude got it without the fisheye

3436

02:53:58,940 --> 02:53:56,040

and and it's just he's just such a

3437

02:54:01,940 --> 02:53:58,950

talented talented photographer I saw a

3438

02:54:03,610 --> 02:54:01,950

bunch of stuff that we may have not have

3439

02:54:07,220 --> 02:54:03,620

gotten up here we'll do it later

3440

02:54:09,801 --> 02:54:07,230

in the days and weeks ahead that Brad

3441

02:54:12,051 --> 02:54:09,811

took their just absolutely incredible we

3442

02:54:14,421 --> 02:54:12,061

just didn't have the time tonight to get

3443

02:54:16,370 --> 02:54:14,431

it all done but there you go Brad

3444

02:54:18,410 --> 02:54:16,380

Michelle thank you so much all of the

3445

02:54:21,400 --> 02:54:18,420

fainter knots that were there at the

3446

02:54:24,410 --> 02:54:21,410

conscious life Expo walking around and

3447

02:54:28,131 --> 02:54:24,420

seeing all of the hats and the shirts

3448

02:54:33,530 --> 02:54:28,141

and the support from all of you it's an

3449

02:54:37,970 --> 02:54:33,540

honor for Reid and I to to to see that

3450

02:54:40,730 --> 02:54:37,980

it all of the hard work is worth it at

3451

02:54:42,560 --> 02:54:40,740

that point so all of you fader knots out

3452

02:54:46,131 --> 02:54:42,570

there all of you that were there you

3453

02:54:50,450 --> 02:54:46,141

know who you are thank you okay and and

3454

02:54:52,461 --> 02:54:50,460

again conscious life Expo everybody that

3455

02:54:54,410 --> 02:54:52,471

couldn't make it this year hopefully

3456

02:54:57,261 --> 02:54:54,420

after you see this and hear about us

3457

02:54:59,270 --> 02:54:57,271

that you will you will come out and hang

3458

02:55:02,480 --> 02:54:59,280

out with us next year our next event

3459

02:55:05,500 --> 02:55:02,490

will be contact in the desert and that's

3460

02:55:10,400 --> 02:55:05,510

coming up tune 1st through the 4th again

3461

02:55:14,421 --> 02:55:10,410

and as far as UFO conferences go this is

3462

02:55:18,080 --> 02:55:14,431

the event of the year it's the biggest

3463

02:55:20,720 --> 02:55:18,090

it's the best and it's spot on UFO it's

3464

02:55:24,381 --> 02:55:20,730

all it's all there and it's all under

3465

02:55:26,921 --> 02:55:24,391

one roof it for us and the fate or knots

3466

02:55:29,330 --> 02:55:26,931

and the way that we do it there you

3467

02:55:31,700 --> 02:55:29,340

definitely want to come out and hang out

3468

02:55:33,711 --> 02:55:31,710

with us all weekend in Palm Springs

3469

02:55:38,390 --> 02:55:33,721

California at the Renaissance Resort and

3470

02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:38,400

Spa more on that in the in the weeks and

3471

02:55:45,290 --> 02:55:40,800

months ahead it's coming up here very

3472

02:55:48,680 --> 02:55:45,300

quick there you go ok so that's it

3473

02:55:52,220 --> 02:55:48,690

tomorrow night on the show a very very

3474

02:55:55,220 --> 02:55:52,230

special broadcast it is Richard Dolan he

3475

02:55:59,060 --> 02:55:55,230

is gonna be here with his analysis of

3476

02:56:00,740 --> 02:55:59,070

the Richard Doty surprise phone call

3477

02:56:04,381 --> 02:56:00,750

that came in to fade to black about ten

3478

02:56:08,251 --> 02:56:04,391

days ago and I'm Fator night and

3479

02:56:09,810 --> 02:56:08,261

very controversial phone call lots of

3480

02:56:12,241 --> 02:56:09,820

things were said they needed to be

3481

02:56:13,591 --> 02:56:12,251

analyzed Richard has done it I have done

3482

02:56:16,520 --> 02:56:13,601

it so we're gonna break down that phone

3483

02:56:19,530 --> 02:56:16,530

call tomorrow night live on the show and

3484

02:56:22,650 --> 02:56:19,540

also the recent developments with Tom

3485

02:56:25,560 --> 02:56:22,660

DeLonge we'll be talking about that as

3486

02:56:28,140 --> 02:56:25,570

well so you're not gonna want to miss

3487

02:56:31,081 --> 02:56:28,150

tomorrow night's show with that I'm

3488

02:56:33,570 --> 02:56:31,091

gonna get out of here and go spend the

3489

02:56:36,661 --> 02:56:33,580

rest of my Valentine's Day with Rita you

3490

02:56:40,291 --> 02:56:36,671

guys all do the very same thing until

3491

02:56:42,751 --> 02:56:40,301

tomorrow night just remember be safe

3492

02:56:47,100 --> 02:56:42,761

fade to black SIG's ecute adieu sir is

3493

02:56:50,970 --> 02:56:47,110

Rita Kumari on shows produced by hilm J

3494

02:56:55,430 --> 02:56:50,980

palm Renee Dennis and Bob and I've lost

3495

02:56:57,631 --> 02:56:55,440

one channel oh there it is it's back

3496

02:56:59,881 --> 02:56:57,641

announcers are Steve Carter G Patel

3497

02:57:01,890 --> 02:56:59,891

Marty Cove our webmaster drew the geek

3498

02:57:05,671 --> 02:57:01,900

music does alter its intro space boy

3499

02:57:07,640 --> 02:57:05,681

space boy music calm fade to black is

3500

02:57:11,461 --> 02:57:07,650

produced by kjsurya productions

3501

02:57:13,770 --> 02:57:11,471

indication as catchy are a the plan at

3502

02:57:15,360 --> 02:57:13,780

this broadcast own a copyright of 2018

3503

02:57:17,131 --> 02:57:15,370

by fade to black in the game changer

3504

02:57:19,440 --> 02:57:17,141

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3505

02:57:21,091 --> 02:57:19,450

downloaded copied or use anywhere in the

3506

02:57:22,650 --> 02:57:21,101

known universe without written

3507

02:57:24,780 --> 02:57:22,660

permission from fade to black for the

3508

02:57:27,570 --> 02:57:24,790

game changer network until tomorrow

3509

02:57:28,411 --> 02:57:27,580

night Richard Dolan right here everybody

3510

02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:28,421

be safe

3511

02:57:35,620 --> 02:57:30,560

go back leaves happy

3512

02:57:38,310 --> 02:57:35,630

[Music]

3513

02:57:57,360 --> 02:57:38,320

[Applause]